

FINANCIAL TIMES



Hong Kong
Can Li Ka-shing do it again?
Page 12



World bonds
Soft landing ahead?

Samuel Brittan, Page 12



Technology
Phone fraud

Page 10



Today's survey
Geneva

Separate section

World Business Newspaper

D8523A

Dispute between Singapore and Manila worsens

Relations between the Philippines and Singapore worsened as both countries recalled their ambassadors for consultations. The moves came after the Singapore government demanded that Filipinos who set fire to a Singaporean flag during protests over the execution of a Filipino man be "brought to justice". Philippine president Fidel Ramos, angered by the tone of the Singapore government's diplomatic note, told military officers that his government had suspended annual joint naval exercises with Singapore and was considering the future of diplomatic ties. Page 14

Russia warned over Chechnya: US secretary of state Warren Christopher warned that Russia's closening ties with the Group of Seven industrialised nations could be threatened by the campaign in Chechnya. Pressure on Nato. Page 3

Chemicals found in raid: Japanese police who raided buildings of a religious sect discovered stocks of chemicals believed to have been used in Monday's Tokyo nerve gas attack. The death toll from the subway attack has risen to 10. Page 4

Assassination attempt on Saddam's son: The eldest son of Iraqi dictator Saddam Hussein is being treated in an Amman hospital for gunshot wounds he suffered in an assassination attempt last week, sources said.

Odewald quits as head of Kaufhof: Jens Odewald (left), one of the best known figures in German retailing, has resigned as chairman of the Kaufhof store group over differences of policy. Kaufhof, the country's second biggest retail concern, said Mr Odewald, 54, would leave at the end of this month in "friendly agreement" with the non-executive

supervisory board. He will be proposed as a member of the board in July. Page 18; Lex, Page 14

Microsoft, the world's largest computer software company, and DreamWorks SKG, the new Hollywood entertainment studio, are to form a joint venture to produce interactive multimedia software. Page 15

Iran arms build-up: US defence secretary William Perry warned that an Iranian build-up of troops, missiles and chemical weapons on islands in the Straits of Hormuz posed a threat to a shipping lane through which a large portion of oil from the Gulf passes. Page 5

Bombay bourse to reopen today: India's largest bourse will reopen today after a three-day shutdown triggered by a payments' crisis over the weekend. Trade in the Bombay bourse ground to a halt on Monday when leading broker R.S. Jhaveri defaulted on payments of M.S. Shoes East shares.

WTO appointments row: Renato Ruggiero's planned appointment as director-general of the World Trade Organisation was embroiled in haggling over the allocation of deputy posts and uncertainties about US terms for supporting him. Page 8; Editorial Comment, Page 13

White House exploits Republican split: The White House moved to exploit the first evidence of clear divisions inside the Republican-controlled House of Representatives over the size and equity of the party's proposed income tax cuts. Page 6

Move to break EU power deadlock: The European Commission launched fresh proposals to break the deadlock over liberalisation of the European electricity market. Page 2

Singapore trial likely for Leeson Nick Leeson, the former Barings Bank futures trader, is likely to face trial in Singapore rather than the UK over his alleged role in the collapse of the merchant bank. Page 9

Li to invest \$1 bn in China: Li Ka-shing, the influential Hong Kong businessman, is preparing to invest more than \$1 bn in China's ports and electric power industry in the coming years. Page 15; Risk and reward, Page 13

Midland Bank, one of Britain's Big Four High Street banks, is to cut 1,745 jobs this year by eliminating a layer of managers in its branch network and cutting administrative jobs. Page 9

Four killed in Egyptian attack: Suspected Moslem militants killed four Egyptians and wounded four others when they opened fire on a train in the southern province of Minya, about 260km south of Cairo.

STOCK MARKET INDICES

	GOLD	
New York Comex	1,071.92	(-0.69)
Dow Jones Ind Av	3,005.93	(-1.25)
NASDAQ Composite	1,000.85	(-1.25)
Europe and Far East		
CAC40	1,817.98	(+4.2)
DAX	1,902.65	(+1.25)
FTSE 100	3,192.7	(+4.7)
Nikkei	15,904.0	(-22.11)

	US DOLLAR	
New York Comex	1,071.92	(-0.69)
London close	3,005.93	(-1.25)
UK 3-mo Interbank	51.6%	(64.7%)
UK 10 yr Gilt	10.62%	(10.5%)
France 10 yr OAT	9.3%	(9.2%)
Germany 10 yr Bund	10.23%	(10.15%)
Japan 10 yr JGB	10.45%	(10.41%)

	EURO STERLING	
New York Comex	1,071.92	(-0.69)
London close	3,005.93	(-1.25)
Austria 10-yr Bonds	5.1%	(5.1%)
Belgium 10-yr Bonds	5.02%	(5.02%)
Bulgaria 10-yr Bonds	5.2%	(5.2%)
Cyprus 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Czech Rep 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Denmark 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Egypt 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Finland 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
France 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Germany 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Ireland 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Italy 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Latvia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Lithuania 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Malta 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Netherlands 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Norway 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Portugal 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Spain 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Slovenia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Slovakia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Switzerland 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Ukraine 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Yugoslavia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)

	MIDDLE EAST OIL (Averages)	
Austria 10-yr Bonds	5.1%	(5.1%)
Bahrain 10-yr Bonds	5.02%	(5.02%)
Bulgaria 10-yr Bonds	5.2%	(5.2%)
Cyprus 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Czech Rep 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Denmark 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Egypt 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Finland 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
France 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Germany 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Ireland 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Italy 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Latvia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Lithuania 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Malta 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Netherlands 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Norway 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Portugal 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Spain 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Slovenia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Slovakia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Switzerland 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Ukraine 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Saudi Arabia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Tunisia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Yemen 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)

	NETHERLANDS OIL (Averages)	
Austria 10-yr Bonds	5.1%	(5.1%)
Bahrain 10-yr Bonds	5.02%	(5.02%)
Bulgaria 10-yr Bonds	5.2%	(5.2%)
Cyprus 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Czech Rep 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Denmark 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Egypt 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Finland 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
France 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Germany 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Ireland 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Italy 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Latvia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Lithuania 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Malta 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Netherlands 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Norway 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Portugal 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Spain 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Slovenia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Slovakia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Switzerland 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Saudi Arabia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Tunisia 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)
Yemen 10-yr Bonds	5.0%	(5.0%)

\$3bn credit abandoned as outlook worsens Banks drop plans to join Mexican rescue package

By Richard Waters in New York and Leslie Crawford in Mexico City

A \$3bn contribution by commercial banks to the international bail-out of Mexico has been abandoned, removing direct private sector involvement in the rescue.

A senior Mexican Treasury official and a US banker involved in negotiating the deal said yesterday that changes in the plan had removed the need for the credit in its original form.

But other banks outside Mexico said the failure of the bail-out effort reflected fears that the outlook for the Mexican economy had worsened markedly since mid-January, when the credit was agreed in principle.

Mexican officials said that the country still planned to borrow up to \$3bn from banks elsewhere, though in a different form. The money would be a medium-term facility, probably used to support a separate World Bank-led rescue for the country's banking system.

"We have sufficient resources to redeem our short-term debt," a senior finance official said. "What we are looking for is a medium-term facility to help the government recapitalise the private banking sector."

The original \$3bn credit, led by Citibank and JP Morgan, had been part of an \$18bn rescue plan agreed in January after the collapse of the peso plunged Mexico into economic crisis. When that proved inadequate, the amount was included in a revamped \$35bn package which relied on support from the US Treasury and International Monetary Fund.

A range of US, European and Japanese banks had agreed in principle to lend the money, though formal terms were never reached.

However, some banks were concerned with the form of the credit. A one-year standby facility, it would only have been drawn on once Mexico had exhausted the \$48bn being supplied by the US, the IMF and the Bank for International Settlements.

"We would only have lent the money when they were already bust," one banker in New York said yesterday.

The World Bank and International Development Bank have already pledged \$3bn towards an emergency government fund set up to rescue troubled Mexican banks.

Those banks, privatised only three years ago, were already burdened with bad debts before the December devaluation plunged Mexico into recession.

The agency reduced the country's long-term credit rating from single-A to triple-B-plus, and its short-term rating from A1 to A2. Many mutual funds and other institutional investors are prevented by their internal rules from buying securities rated less than single-A.

The peso weakened yesterday to 7.15 against the dollar against 7.05 on Monday's close (Tuesday was a bank holiday) because of the continued scarcity of dollars in the market. The weekly auction of Cetes - peso-denominated Treasury bills - was under-subscribed.

The World Bank and International Development Bank have already pledged \$3bn towards an emergency government fund set up to rescue troubled Mexican banks.

Mr Vandebroucke admitted giving order to burn money donated to Socialists</

NEWS: EUROPE

'I'm finished' declares Tapie

Mr Bernard Tapie, the French businessman and Radical party politician, yesterday pleaded for clemency on the final day of the trial in which he faces charges of rigging a football match and interfering with witnesses, along with five others, reports Andrew Jack in Paris.

Mr Tapie, former head of Olympique de Marseille football club, was subdued yesterday, in sharp contrast with the forceful spirit he showed when the trial started early last week in the court in the northern French town of Valenciennes. "This affair has finished me, ruined me, left me in a financial and professional situation that is called oblivion," he said in a statement. "I have been heavily punished and I did not expect to be even more so."

Mr Jacques Glassman, cap-

French businessman subdued on last day of match-rigging trial, in contrast with early fighting spirit

tain of football team Valenciennes, has accused Mr Jean-Pierre Bernès, general manager of Olympique de Marseille, of trying to bribe three of his players to lose a match which led to the team's fifth successive French league victory in 1993. The public prosecutor has called for 18 months' imprisonment and a fine of FFr20,000 (\$4,016) for Mr Tapie at the end of the case. A verdict is expected on the afternoon of May 18.

At the start of the trial, the hearing was suspended several times following outbursts from Mr Tapie who interrupted the reading of the

charge sheet, insulted the public prosecutor and disrupted testimony.

But Mr Tapie's case weakened over the weekend after a key alibi, Mr Jacques Mellick, a former left-wing MP, admitted lying. He will now stand trial separately for allegedly putting pressure on a witness to support his false story.

The outlook for Mr Tapie worsened on Monday when Mr Bernès, a former Olympique manager, said he had agreed with Mr Tapie that they would claim a phone call that Mr Bernès received from Mr Boris Primorac, an ex-trainer at Valenciennes, was an offer to

rig the match. But Mr Primorac has affirmed that, once the match was played and the bribery allegations surfaced, Mr Tapie offered him money to take the blame for initiating the match-rigging.

On Monday, the politician told the court that he had not always told the truth but that he only "lied in good faith", which caused the judge to reply: "You could get that phrase meditated on in a philosophy manual."

A Paris court declared Mr Tapie personally bankrupt in December in connection with his business affairs, although he is trying to appeal. He is being pursued by his creditors and the French tax office. His decline in recent months is in sharp contrast to his populist image, particularly in Marseille where he once considered running as mayor.



Bernard Tapie leaves court after pleading for clemency

EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

Madrid orders 'torture' probe

Spain yesterday ordered an investigation into the death of two alleged members of Eta, the armed Basque separatist organisation, who were apparently tortured after being kidnapped over the French border 11 years ago. Under pressure from opposition parties to provide an explanation, Mr Felipe González, the prime minister, condemned what he called "an utterly execrable crime" but stood by his former interior minister, Mr José Barriozuelo. The Basque Nationalist party, which shares power in the Spanish Basque country with Mr González's Socialists, has called for Mr Barriozuelo to resign his seat in parliament.

The latest disclosures have added fuel to the controversy over police involvement in alleged killings by the Anti-Terrorist Liberation Groups (Gal) in the mid-1980s, after the Socialists came to power. Forensic experts are reported to have identified two bodies discovered in 1986 near Alicante and to have found signs that they were tortured at length before being killed. Both had apparently had their fingernails and toenails pulled out and been subjected to burns. David White, Madrid

Italian telecoms shares hit

Shares in Italian telecommunications companies fell yesterday after Mr Giuliano Amato, head of the country's antitrust authority, warned that state-controlled Telecom Italia might have an unfair advantage over its competitor in developing the market for digital mobile telephones. In a letter to the prime minister and telecoms minister, published yesterday, Mr Amato drew attention to six areas which might sway competition between Telecom Italia and Omnitel Pronto Italia, which won the licence last year to build Italy's second digital mobile phone network.

Telecom Italia plans to launch its digital GSM service, compatible with other national networks in Europe, on April 1, but Omnitel has complained that the state-controlled group has an unfair lead. It will launch a rival GSM service towards the end of this year. The rapid launch was one of the elements identified in Mr Amato's letter as a potential obstacle to competition, although he did not explicitly threaten to take action.

Mr Ernesto Pascale, managing director of Stet, Telecom Italia's quoted parent company, said he was "surprised and concerned" about Mr Amato's intervention, which he said had been made without consulting Telecom Italia. In the absence of a formal regulatory authority for the sector, Mr Amato, a former Italian prime minister, has had to handle such complaints. Mr Agostino Gambino, the telecom minister, said yesterday that the government would propose a new telecoms authority within two months, in time for the sale of the government's 61 per cent stake in Stet before October. He said he had not yet received Mr Amato's letter. Shares in Telecom Italia and Stet were hit by news of Mr Amato's concerns, as were shares in Olivetti, the largest shareholder in Omnitel.

Andrew Hill, Milan
International Company News, Page 18

Move to break EU power deadlock

By Lionel Barber in Brussels

The European Commission yesterday launched fresh proposals to break the deadlock over liberalisation of the European electricity market.

They involve the introduction of third party access (TPA) to electricity networks in tandem with a modified version of France's "single buyer" approach, which involves a single entity buying and selling electricity.

But Electricité de France (EDF), the French electricity monopoly, immediately dismissed the compromise saying it threatened to undermine the organisation of the national grid and responsibility for the security of supply conferred on EDF in 1946.

Commission officials said the aim of the twin-track approach was to inject new thinking into the stalled negotiations on energy market deregulation in the EU. It would be discussed by energy ministers on June 1.

TPA would let electricity producers supply eligible consumers directly once access to the network has been negotiated. It is opposed by countries with heavily protected industries such as France and Italy on the grounds that it could jeopardise security of supply, or encourage foreign buyers to pick off large energy users.

The French-backed single buyer approach involves creating a national body to buy and sell all electricity and pass it on to distributors, allowing competition only between power producers.

The Commission compromise may arouse opposition from UK electricity producers such as National Power and PowerGen which have criticised the single-buyer approach as incompatible with EU law, a view shared by Mr Karel Van Miert, competition commissioner.

In defence of the plan to operate the two systems in tandem, Brussels officials said the Commission was proposing several conditions to keep competition alive as part of a transition to full liberalisation in the future. They are:

- Consumer choice for eligible consumers. These should have the freedom to bypass the single buyer, and to contract electricity supplies with external producers as well as domestic independents.

- Transparency and non-discrimination. The single buyer should be "unbundled" so as to separate production and supply, and the tariffs should be published clearly.

- There is also a need for increased competition for tenders for new power generation capacity.

The Commission stressed yesterday that the twin-track approach did not amount to new legislative proposals. The proposed directive on negotiating third party access remained on the table.

Russian budget clears hurdle

Russia's 1995 budget cleared its final legislative hurdle yesterday, when it was overwhelmingly approved by the upper house of parliament. Officials said Russian President Boris Yeltsin was expected to sign the budget into law within the next few days. The budget met fierce resistance from legislators during yesterday morning's debate but, according to official results, when it came to a vote 99 deputies supported the budget against 24 opponents. The result was cast into some doubt later in the day when several legislators accused the government of tampering by registering the votes of absent deputies. But a motion to have the vote recounted failed. Government officials said the vote would clear the way for approval of a \$6.4bn IMF standby loan, expected to come up before the fund's board in early April. Chrystia Freeland, Moscow

Bonn axes VAT plan for waste

Mr Theo Waigel, Germany's finance minister, yesterday abandoned plans to impose a 15 per cent value added tax on municipal-owned waste disposal, rubbish collection and water purification companies, following an outcry by local authorities. The tax, which has already been imposed on private companies in the sector, was intended to curb next year's budget deficit, which the finance ministry wants to limit to DM60bn (\$42.8bn) or about 3 per cent of gross domestic product. The ministry was also looking for ways to finance the coal industry, which is due to receive DM7.5bn in subsidies in 1996 and a further DM7bn for 1997 and 1998. Local authorities feared they would not be able to pass on the tax to consumers at a time when the authorities have to take a larger share of the tax burden carried by the states. Judy Dempsey, Bonn

Santer offers fishing talks

Mr Jacques Santer, president of the EU Commission, yesterday wrote to the Canadian prime minister to suggest a fresh round of high-level talks to end the deadlock between the EU and Canada over turbot fishing on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Canada has already seized one ship and has warned it would arrest any trawler caught fishing. Canadian authorities said on Tuesday that surveillance flights had spotted at least six other Spanish vessels off the coast of Newfoundland.

Mr Santer proposed that EU and Canadian officials meet during a weekend gathering in Vancouver of senior officials of the Group of Seven industrialised countries. EU officials in Toronto yesterday said that pressure was being put on Spain to withdraw its trawlers from the Grand Banks pending the outcome of talks between the EU and Canada. Caroline Souley, Brussels and Bernard Simon, Toronto

ECONOMIC WATCH

German M3 growth slows

Germany: M3

Annualised % growth over Q4 average of previous year

25

20

15

10

5

0

-5

-10

1994 95

Source: Databank

Germany's money supply continued its more moderate pace in February, with M3 growth slowing to an annualised rate of 3.7 per cent compared with the fourth quarter of 1994, from 4 per cent in January. Compared with the last quarter of 1994, M3 declined by 3.8 per cent on an annualised basis after a 5.6 per cent fall in January. The Bundesbank said monetary capital formation, with funds moving to longer term investments, was the main reason for the slowdown. However, economists felt the bank would be unlikely to reduce interest rates. Mr Richard Reid, an economist at UBS in Frankfurt, said: "Domestic factors are not yet strong enough to allow the Bundesbank to take risks with its credibility." He added: "The memory of the IG Metall [engineering pay] settlement is still too fresh." Andrew Fisher, Frankfurt

■ French consumer prices rose 0.4 per cent in February, with energy recording the largest increase. The consumer price index showed an increase of 0.6 per cent since January and 1.7 per cent over the last 12 months.

■ Finnish GDP growth slowed in the last quarter of 1994 to 0.2 per cent against the third period, when it had 1.4 per cent quarter-on-quarter growth. Fourth-quarter GDP increased 1.4 per cent year-on-year mainly because of continued strong exports.

■ Austria's industrial production rose a preliminary 11 per cent in January from a year earlier, but was down 2 per cent from December.

Turkey rattles sabre at Iraq's Kurds

John Barham witnesses the largest operation in the Middle East since the Gulf war

Convoys of troops began streaming into northern Iraq before dawn on Monday. The airforce and artillery hammered at positions of the separatist Kurdish Workers Party (PKK) which the Turkish government vows it will destroy once and for all.

This is the largest military operation in the Middle East since the Gulf war and Mrs Tansu Ciller, the prime minister, says it will only end after the PKK is removed from northern Iraq.

The PKK has been fighting a guerrilla war with security forces in mainly Kurdish south-eastern Turkey. It set up refugee camps in northern Iraq in 1991 after the UN established Iraqi Kurdish safe havens there, protected from Iraq's president Saddam Hussein by a western air umbrella.

Turkey carried out a similar operation in 1992 and mounts occasional air or special forces raids against the PKK in northern Iraq. Turkish generals say another big operation was needed. Their forces now occupy about 10,000 sq km of territory in this Kurdish enclave. They say more than 200 PKK fighters and 13 Turkish soldiers have died.

However, few observers are taking the government's stated objectives at face value. You do not need such a large force to hit the 2,000-3,000 Kurdish guerrillas believed to be based in the region. Furthermore, the PKK was forewarned after Turkish troops began massing at the frontier earlier this month.

A European diplomat commented: "This is really a warning to the Kurds of Iraq. They have a deal with Turkey - to control the PKK in their area in exchange for financial support - which they are not honouring."

THE FINANCIAL TIMES
Published by The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 3, 60318 Frankfurt am Main, Tel: +49 69 91 12 12 12, Fax: +49 69 91 12 12 12. Represented in Frankfurt by J. Walter Brandt, Wilhelm J. Brügel, Colin A. Keay and G. W. Schäfer; in London by C.M. Bell, Charles H. Smith and Alan C. Miller, Deputy Chairman, Shareholders of the Financial Times (Europe) GmbH are: The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd, 100 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4EE; and J.A.D. Lovell, Shareholders of the above mentioned two companies is: The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

GERMANY
Responsibility for advertising: Colin A. Keay, Printer: DVM Druck-Vertrieb und Marketing GmbH, Admiral-Rosenwald-Strasse 34, 43363 Neuss (Germany); by Harry Verhey, International, 100 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4EE; Represent: Richard Lambert, The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

FRANCE
Publisher: Director: D. Grood, 166 Rue de la Paix, 75001 Paris, Cedex 01, Telephone: (01) 42 76 02 21, Fax: (01) 42 97 06 29, Printer: S.A. Nord-Eclair, 15211 Rue de Caire, F-93100 Bobigny Cedex 1, Editor: Richard Lambert, ISSN 1145-2733, Comptoir Partenaire No 67608.

SWEDEN
Responsible Publisher: Rolf Carney, 468 618 608, Printer: AB Kvällstidningar, Expressen, PO Box 6007, S-150 06, Stockholm.
Editor: Richard Lambert, The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

campaigning for improvements in Turkey's record, especially regarding its Kurdish minority.

If the military operation continues or escalates, it could widen cracks which are already discernible between the US and Europe over policy toward Turkey and neighbouring Iraq. In Europe, there is unhappiness that Mrs Tansu Ciller, Turkey's prime minister, "squared" President Bill Clinton in a telephone call warning of the military action, while leaving the Europeans out in the cold. Both Britain and the US appear more willing to accept Mrs Ciller's assurances that the operation will be limited. They are mindful of the vital role Turkey played in the Gulf war.

Turkey is warning them to do their job or else Turkey will do for them.

Rival Iraqi Kurdish factions began scrapping with each other soon after the safe havens' establishment. Fighting escalated late last year between the two largest groups over control of the enclave. Clashes have concentrated around the regional capital of Eribil, occupied by the left-wing Patriotic Union of Kurdistan.

Analysts believe Turkey is backing its enemy, the Kurdish Democratic party. However, their bitter struggle has created a power vacuum in the region, benefiting the PKK.

A Middle East military specialist added that Turkey fears fighting in northern Iraq could lead to the establishment of a separate Kurdish state. Turkey, where Kurds make up a quarter of the population of 60m, would not tolerate a Kurdish state, because it would further encourage the PKK's separatist aims. Indeed, Turkey is justifying its incursion as a defence of Iraq's territorial integrity.

If the military operation seems to be going smoothly, international criticism has been sharp. The invasion's timing was particularly inappropriate, coming just before a visit today by three European Union foreign ministers and EU external political affairs

commissioner Hans van den Broek.

The EU demands that Turkey curb human rights violations and advance to full democratisation. Yet Mrs Ciller's promise to reform Turkey's strict anti-terrorism laws or amend the authoritarian 1961 constitution have come to little. Turkish officials always say the fight against terrorism requires exceptional measures.

Fighting in south-east Turkey is escalating sharply. Last year, when the government unleashed its largest-ever offensive against the PKK, it was the bloodiest since 1984.

According to official figures

which probably underestimate the violence, last year 3,905 people including soldiers, guerrillas and civilians, died.

Despite repeated government claims that the war is nearly over, the PKK's estimated 2,000-3,000 guerrillas continue to pin down about 315,000 soldiers, special forces and state-sponsored village guards at a cost of about \$8.2bn, roughly a fifth of the budget.

The war is not only worsening Turkey's already severe economic problems; it is dividing Turkish society and poisoning relations with Turkey's western allies. And the great power of the military is warping the political system.

Even if the government does

succeed in eliminating the PKK in northern Iraq, its war against the PKK in Turkey is unlikely to end soon.

Institutional discrimination and army brutality ensure a steady supply of guerrilla recruits. Human rights campaigners accuse security forces of murdering and torturing civilians and destroying villages.

Millions of Kurds have drifted to Istanbul and Ankara as well as regional capitals. In Diyarbakir, the south-east's largest city, the population has grown four-fold to about 1.5m.

One peasant living in a slum on the city's outskirts says: "The state does not like us because we are Kurds. There are millions of us. If the state likes us it would not have burnt our villages. The government pressures us, so people go to the mountains to join the PKK."

Although the PKK also frequently commits abuses such as summary executions, hostage-taking and destruction of civilian property, it is the army that seems to be losing the war for the hearts and minds of the people. The government sees things differently. Mr Salih Sarman, governor of Batman province, says: "People are forced or brainwashed into joining the PKK but by the summer or autumn, terrorism will be finished and the good times will come."

The only other products on sale in the shop - staffed by bilingual assistants - are French chocolates, and some heavy-duty trolleys which could be used to lug large purchases back to the car. "If five of you go through the tunnel in a car for the day, it won't cost very much," said one sales assistant.

Meanwhile, for those that want a rest between shops, the British

NEWS: EUROPE

Orders
Proprietary
Signals from Russia grow stronger as ministers meet

Nato pressed to shelve enlargement

By Bruce Clark in Moscow

The signals from Moscow on the issue of Nato enlargement grew stronger yesterday as Mr Warren Christopher, the US secretary of state, and Mr Andrei Kozyrev, his Russian counterpart, met in Geneva for talks on European security and other thorny issues.

A leading Russian authority on European affairs said Nato should shelve the issue of enlargement for several years and concentrate on putting in place a formal consultation mechanism between the alliance and Russia.

Mr Sergei Karaganov, director of the Institute of Europe, a think tank, said such an approach was the only one to stand a chance of getting Moscow to reconsider its attitude to Nato enlargement. Otherwise, Russia's view of the project would be unreservedly negative, he added.

"If a Russia-Nato treaty is established, then in two or three years the decision on Nato enlargement would be seen [by Moscow] in a different way," Mr Karaganov said. None of the other formulae so far suggested would resolve the issue.

Mr Kozyrev and Mr Christopher were expected to discuss an exchange of letters on European security between their countries' presidents, as well as the worsening situation in Bosnia.

The start of the talks came shortly after Moscow asserted that its forces in the breakaway region of Chechnya had sealed off the town of Argun, a rebel stronghold.

The intensified fighting was an embarrassment to Mr Christopher, leaving him vulnerable to charges from US Republicans that he is taking too soft a line with Moscow.

Russia's President Boris

Yeltsin was reported yesterday to have rebuked Mr Kozyrev and the foreign ministry for having hinted to US officials last month that their position over Nato expansion was softening.

According to the weekly Moscow News, the president scolded the ministry for suggesting to US officials that Russia would be contented by a promise that neither nuclear weapons nor foreign troops would routinely be deployed on the soil of new Nato members.

Mr Yeltsin is reported to have censured Mr Kozyrev for

Intensified fighting in Chechnya is embarrassment for Christopher

being too quick with concessions and changing line without consulting the head of state.

Mr Karaganov, a relatively pro-western figure in Russia's foreign policy establishment, said Nato should not imagine it could expand its borders eastwards and pursue an enhanced relationship with Russia at the same time.

A new Russia-Nato relationship would have to be firmly in place and seem to be functioning before Moscow could review its attitude to enlargement, he said.

Mr Karaganov added that if Nato pursued enlargement against Russia's wishes, this would prompt Moscow to take "irrational" steps - such as supporting maverick states, including Serbia, and seeking alliances with countries to its south, such as Iran and Iraq.

Kiev tightens Crimean grip as Moscow's back is turned

Matthew Kaminski and Chrystia Freeland on Ukraine's coup

In one of those paradoxical twists which have come to characterise politics in the former Soviet Union, Russia's brutal campaign to subdue Chechen separatists has helped to deal a blow to one of the cherished dreams of hard-core Russian nationalists: the re-incorporation of the Crimean peninsula into Greater Russia.

Dominated by ethnic Russians and only incorporated into Ukraine as a Soviet *grand geste* in 1954, Crimea has long led the list of territories which Russian nationalists believe their country unfairly lost during the break-up of the Soviet Union and which they are lobbying the Kremlin to reabsorb.

The prospects of Crimea's re-integration into Russia appeared to be enhanced last year when a separatist president and parliament were swept into office.

Wary of provoking the intervention of Russia on the side of Crimean separatists - a doomsday scenario which US security specialists had warned could trigger a Ukrainian-Russian war - Kiev at first took a tolerant approach towards Crimea's separatist leaders.

But, ironically, Russia's assertion of authority over the breakaway leaders of Chechnya has now provided Kiev with an opportunity to strengthen its claim over a sun-drenched piece of territory much dearer to Russian nationalist hearts than the mountains of Chechnya.

In a dramatic vote orchestrated by President Leonid

Ukraine yesterday gave western aid donors further conditional promises to shut down the stricken nuclear reactor at Chernobyl, but some European Union countries are still insisting on a firm timetable before committing money to Kiev, write David Buchan in Paris and Matthew Kaminski in Kiev.

On the second day of a World Bank-chaired meeting in Paris between Ukraine and aid donors, Mr Roman Shypot, the economy minister, said Kiev was committed to finding the technical means to shut down Chernobyl and establishing an alternative source of power.

The donor group, including seven EU states, the US, Canada and Japan, has indicated it might provide up to \$250m this year.

The World Bank said that, if the pledges materialised, they

would fill this year's \$5.5bn financing gap for Ukraine, which is to get \$2.1bn from international financial institutions and the equivalent of \$2.5bn in a debt settlement with Russia.

However, the EU states present indicated they wanted to confine their collective contribution to no more than one third of the \$250m, and stressed that the EU would be seeking further commitments on Chernobyl when a troika of French, German and Spanish ministers visited Kiev next month before taking the unusual step of giving direct balance of payments support.

On Tuesday the US, seeking a leadership role in Ukraine policy, unveiled a \$250m aid package. Japan has pledged about \$200m but previously has made its support conditional on approval from the EU.

Kuchma, Ukraine's parliament last week unilaterally abolished Crimea's constitution and sacked its pro-Russian president. Despite the protests of Crimea's feuding politicians, who have been unable to rally significant popular support, Kiev's assertion of direct control over Crimean affairs appears likely to put an end to the danger of Crimean separation from Ukraine.

Mr Kuchma's political coup, which in a week of bloodless diplomacy has given Ukraine far greater control over its breakaway region than Russia

has managed to assert after 100 days of fighting in Chechnya, owes its success in large measure to the Chechen war. By clamping down on Crimea at a time when Russian troops continue to bombard Chechen strongholds, Mr Kuchma deprived Crimean separatists of their most powerful potential source of support: the Russian government.

Even in the face of fierce protests from Russian nationalist MPs, the Russian government has been firmly supportive of Ukraine's moves in Crimea. At a time when Moscow is strug-

ging to justify its intervention in Chechnya to the international community on the grounds that it is necessary to preserve the integrity of the Russian state, the Kremlin appears to have judged it impossible to oppose Kiev's far more peaceful effort to preserve the unity of its own country.

As *Izvestia*, Russia's leading daily newspaper, put it this week: "It seems Leonid Kuchma has selected an ideal moment to cut the Crimean knot. Russia is now so tied up with Chechnya that its leaders have neither the strength, the desire or the possibility of playing the Crimean card".

Ukrainian leaders neatly forced their Russian counterparts into a *public show* of support by timing their clampdown on Crimea just two days before a senior Russian delegation was due to visit Kiev. The Crimeans asked Russia to call off the talks but Mr Oleg Soskovets, Russia's first deputy prime minister and previously a hardliner toward Ukraine, has instead emerged as a fierce defender of Ukrainian statehood. His tough stance over Crimea, which was supported across the political spectrum in the talks but Mr Oleg Soskovets, Russia's first deputy prime minister and previously a hardliner toward Ukraine, has instead emerged as a fierce defender of Ukrainian statehood. His tough stance over Crimea, which was supported across the political spectrum in the talks but

the Crimean episode marks a new phase in Ukrainian-Russian relations and will be seen as a vindication of the carefully calibrated Russian policy

Mr Kuchma has developed since coming to office last summer. Elected on a pro-Russian



Leonid Kuchma: selected an ideal moment to cut the knot AP

campaign platform, he has instead emerged as a fierce defender of Ukrainian statehood. His tough stance over Crimea, which was supported across the political spectrum in the talks but

the Crimean episode marks a new phase in Ukrainian-Russian relations and will be seen as a vindication of the carefully calibrated Russian policy

Mr Kuchma has developed since coming to office last summer. Elected on a pro-Russian

Ukraine's move last year to shake off its international status as a rogue state, by renouncing nuclear weapons, helped to make this shift possible.

Mr Kuchma's apparently successful move to shore up Ukraine's territorial integrity, at the very time when the Chechen war has underscored the growing power of hard-liners in the Kremlin, also contains an important lesson for western observers. It suggests that while the rightward shift in Russian politics bodes ill for regions like Chechnya, which are ultimately too small to stand up to a more muscular Moscow, it presents a valuable opportunity for more powerful states, such as Ukraine, to shore up their own independence.

Framatome and Siemens link to design reactor

By David Buchan in Paris

Framatome of France and Siemens of Germany, Europe's two main suppliers of nuclear power reactors, yesterday announced the launch of a joint programme to design a reactor for export and home markets.

Mr Adolf Hitt, president of Siemens, said in an interview yesterday that, under a new Ecudim (\$157.2m) design contract, partially funded by

French and German electricity producers, the two companies would be able by mid-1997 to produce cost estimates and safety specifications for their European pressurised water reactor (EPR).

This would enable the joint venture, Nuclear Power International (NPI), to offer the EPR commercially and make a preliminary safety report to regulatory authorities for licensing.

The venture is potentially the sec-

ond biggest Franco-German industrial collaboration after Airbus. It will be based in Paris.

In pooling their resources to build the EPR, the two companies believe they can design a 1,400MW reactor which is safer, but no more expensive, than their existing models. Mr Jean-Claude Lévy, the president of Framatome, said he believed the EPR had good export prospects in Asia, where Framatome recently won a sec-

ond big reactor contract at Daya Bay in China.

Mr Lévy said it was likely Electricité de France, the monopoly French electricity generator, would choose the EPR model to start replacing its 58 pressurised water reactors in France after the year 2005.

EdF is funding the bulk of the French share of the EPR design contract, in which nine German electric utility companies, accounting for 80 per cent

of that country's power generation, are also involved.

But Mr Hitt admitted prospects for the EPR in Germany were "complicated" by political constraints on the expansion of nuclear power and by the fact that a third of Germany's 20 nuclear plants were boiling water reactors, different from the pressurised water system. "But there is a high probability that the next orders [in Germany] will be for the EPR."

"Take me to the Hilton."

It was going to be a bumpy ride.
But after the rough, the smooth.
Armed with the American Express
Card, I'd already called the
Hilton and booked ahead, and I
was looking forward to a
relaxing few days in their capable
hands. American
Express and
Hilton had a lot in common;
nothing was ever too much trouble.
I vaguely wondered what
the doorman's reaction would be
if I arrived by elephant; but
he probably wouldn't bat an eyelid.
You could always
be yourself at the Hilton.

HILTON

Where you can be
yourself again.

HILTON INTERNATIONAL OPERATES OVER 160 HOTELS AROUND THE WORLD. FOR RESERVATIONS CONTACT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT, ANY HILTON HOTEL OR HILTON RESERVATIONS WORLDWIDE.

ASIA-PACIFIC NEWS DIGEST

China publishes revised bank law

China yesterday published the revised version of the new central bank law which included provision for limited parliamentary supervision of the bank's activities. Deputies to the National People's Congress had urged that opportunity be provided for scrutiny by the legislature of the People's Bank's operations.

The new law, approved last Saturday, stipulated the central bank should "submit work reports to the Standing Committee of the NPC on the issues of monetary policy and financial regulation." In the draft law, the bank's reporting responsibility to the NPC had been less clearly defined. The new bank law is aimed at strengthening the central bank's role as the leader in the fight against inflation.

China's money supply expanded rapidly in the first two months of the year. The State Statistical Bureau said this week M1 and the broader M2 were up by 29.7 per cent and 38 per cent respectively over the same period last year. China has set 24 per cent growth in M2 as its target for this year. *Tony Walker, Beijing*

US warship visits Chinese port

The USS Bunker Hill docked in the northern Chinese port of Qingdao yesterday for the first visit by a US warship since the 1989 army crackdown on pro-democracy demonstrators in Tiananmen Square. Talks resumed in 1993 and Defence Secretary William Perry visited China last year. But tensions have arisen between the two militaries. Late last year, the US aircraft carrier Kitty Hawk encountered a Chinese nuclear submarine off Qingdao. Chinese fighters flew within sight of US aircraft tracking the submarine. *AP, Qingdao*

Telecoms networks to expand

Telecommunications companies in the Asia-Pacific region plan to spend \$350bn over the next five years to expand and modernise networks and this poses future credit quality risks. Moody's, the US credit rating agency, said yesterday. Continuous economic growth, increased urbanisation and population growth, along with an upturn in per capita incomes, will push up demand for telephones. Moody's Investors Service said.

To meet this extra demand, telecoms groups in 16 Asia-Pacific nations plan to spend \$34.2bn. Most funding will come from global capital markets. Moody's warns global bondholders will be asked to absorb new risks. Investors should be wary of shifts in the credit quality of regional telecoms companies as regulation changes grow. *Reuter, Sydney*

Beijing tightens pollution laws

China is to introduce tough laws to curb the discharge of sulphur dioxide, a main ingredient of acid rain affecting 30 per cent of the country. The amount of sulphur dioxide discharged is rising year by year, and causes losses of \$1.5bn (£1bn) to crops and buildings in south-west China alone each year. *Reuter, Beijing*

Bangladeshi chairman sacked

The Bangladeshi government has sacked Mr Wasek al-Azad, chairman of the state-run Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation, for alleged irregularities in distribution of fertiliser. The sacking follows fertiliser price protests which left two dead and over 200 injured in clashes in the past two weeks. Officials said some traders had taken away huge quantities of chemical fertiliser from warehouses and possibly hoarded them to sell at higher prices. *Reuter, Dhaka*

Chemicals found in Japan police raid

By William Dawkins in Tokyo

Japanese police yesterday said that they had discovered stocks of chemicals, believed to have been used in Monday's Tokyo nerve gas attack, in a nationwide police raid on buildings of a religious sect, Aum Shinri Kyo.

Nearly 2,500 police, some wearing gas masks and protective suits, stormed 26 of the sect's communes and offices in Tokyo, central and southern Japan. They seized "several dozen" bottles of acetonitrile, a solvent, at one centre near Mt Fuji.

Traces of acetonitrile were found on the Tokyo subway trains in which the potent nerve gas sarin was released at the peak of the Monday-morning rush-hour.

Two more victims died yesterday, bringing the death toll to 10, and about 75 more remained in serious condition, facing permanent damage to central nervous systems and internal organs. Official esti-

mates of those made ill by the gas rose to 5,500.

Policemen also found 50 comatose followers at the Mt Fuji centre. They were apparently suffering from malnutrition, having not eaten for a week, said doctors. Six were stretched out in a small chapel. Several followers were arrested for confining people against their will.

Officially, yesterday's raid was in connection with an alleged abduction, for which the police have an arrest warrant for a senior member of Aum Shinri Kyo. But police officials said they would also question group members over the gas attack in Tokyo, and releases of sarin near group buildings last year, as a result of which seven died.

In response, Aum Shinri Kyo repeated its denial of any involvement in the Tokyo attack and accused the police of religious suppression.

The tragedy prompted Japanese government ministers yesterday to call for

more countries to ratify an international treaty banning the use of chemical weapons.

An informal cabinet meeting agreed to prepare legislation to ratify the international treaty, plus a special law to ban possession of sarin, for the present parliamentary session ending in mid-June.

The international chemical weapons convention was supposed to come into effect in mid-January, but failed to do so because not enough of the 130 countries which signed it two years ago have yet ratified the document.

It would allow governments to ban the production, possession and sale of such substances as nerve gas, mustard gas and phosgene, a blistering agent.

The treaty needs to be ratified by 65 countries to take legal effect, but only 19 had done so by the deadline. Apart from Japan, other countries yet to ratify include Britain, the US, France and Russia.



Shoko Asahara: head of fringe cult

Religious sect led by Shoko Asahara is getting ready for World War III in 1997

Mystical group prepares for Armageddon

By William Dawkins and Eriko Terazono in Tokyo

Mr Shoko Asahara, former acupuncturist, aspiring politician and head of the mystical sect Aum Shinri Kyo, meaning Supreme Truth, is preparing to muster 10,000 faithful in Japan, plus 20,000 abroad.

In search of enlightenment, Mr Asahara led his first followers to the Himalayas, to study yoga, in the mid-1980s. The corpulent, bearded saint believes he was delivered from earthly bondage into salvation in 1986.

On Mr Asahara's return to Japan in the same year, he set up a headquarters at Fujimoto-ya, near Mt Fuji. claiming to be able to save his faithful from a war that will destroy most of the world in 1997.

To qualify for deliverance, followers are required to donate their assets to the

prosecuted for selling counterfeit pharmaceuticals.

By 1984, Mr Asahara had gathered a small group of about 10 followers in central Tokyo, the seed of an organisation which now claims to muster 10,000 faithful in Japan, plus 20,000 abroad.

In further preparation for Armageddon, the group last year set up a prototype government, a miniature model of Japan's public administration.

This is to be the nerve centre of a network of model self-sufficient villages across Japan. Mr Asahara preaches.

But an attempt to link celestial and secular government failed, when in 1989 Mr Asahara stood unsuccessfully for election to Japan's lower house of parliament, accompanied during his campaign by acolytes wearing white robes and elephant masks. The group formally registered as a reli-

gion in the same year.

Today, the group runs 29 communes in Japan, plus branches in Bonn, New York, and until recently Moscow, from where it ran a radio station, broadcasting daily to Japan. But only last week, a Moscow district court ordered the confiscation of Aum Shinri Kyo's assets there, in response to a complaint that it was harming young people.

According to the Yomiuri Shimbun daily newspaper, one of the sect's recent radio broadcasts from Moscow had spoken of mass suicide.

In Japan, Mr Asahara has been the subject of police scrutiny for the past decade. The sect, since the outset, has had a series of legal disputes with parents who have sought to rescue children from the group.

Three Aum Shinri Kyo followers were arrested in Osaka on Monday, the day of the Tokyo gas attack, for allegedly kidnapping a student, who was at the same time rescued by police.

The official reason for yesterday's raid was to investigate another alleged kidnapping, of a notary who had incurred the sect's wrath by trying to help his sister leave it. The fact they were also looking for, and found, chemicals believed to have been used to make nerve gas invites even more sinister questions.

Additional research by Mitsuko Matsutani and Kuniko Kuramura

Jakarta to speed state sell-offs

By Manuela Saragosa in Jakarta

The Indonesian government wants to accelerate its privatisation schedule to release funds to repay high-interest foreign loans. A high proportion of Indonesia's foreign loans are yen-denominated and have become dearer following the Japanese currency's steep rise.

Mr Mar'e Muhammed, finance minister, was quoted as saying six state firms will be listed overseas and funds raised will be a source for financing Indonesia's loan repayment scheme. Some 40 per cent of Indonesia's foreign debt of \$87.5bn, which ranks as one of the developing world's biggest, is yen-denominated.

A privatisation drive is part of the government's 1995-96 budget, starting in April this year. Telkom, the domestic telecoms company and PLN, the electricity company, are among those earmarked to go public.

Many of these privatisations have been on the launch pad for some time. Telkom is selecting an underwriter and has plans to go public on a foreign exchange towards the end of this year. Goldman Sachs, Merrill Lynch, Jardine Fleming, HG Asia, ABN Amro, Credit Suisse, First Boston, Morgan Stanley, JP Morgan, Daiwa Securities and Salomon Brothers are among investment banks submitting bids to underwrite Telkom's international equity offering.

A number of other companies not included in the government's privatisation list for the 1995-96 budget, are gearing up to offer shares on both international and domestic markets.

Tambang Timah, a state-owned tin mining company ranking as the world's biggest in production terms, has submitted a request for simultaneous listing in London and Jakarta this year. Bank Negara Indonesia, a state-owned bank, and Aneka Tambang, a state-owned mining company, are studying a Jakarta listing.

Soaring yen forces first Japan car plant closure in 50 years

By William Dawkins in Tokyo


Nissan, Japan's second largest car maker, yesterday turned a melancholy page in Japanese history. The last car rolled off what used to be Nissan's star assembly line in Zama, near Tokyo, and is now the first Japanese car factory to be closed since the second world war, a victim of the yen's rise.

In the year ending this month, Nissan, exposed to competition from cheap imports, is expected to make a pre-tax unconsolidated loss - its third in three years - of ¥60bn (£380m). It will at least break even next year, helped by cost cuts at Zama and elsewhere.

In its 30-year history, Zama has made 11.2m vehicles, a fifth of Nissan's production over that period. It is symbolic of the Japanese car industry's need to live with rising foreign competition that part of the plant will be turned next January into a pre-delivery inspection centre for imported Ford vehicles. Ford's sales growth in the Japanese market now leaves Nissan trailing.

For years, Nissan has dodged the high yen by shifting production to cheaper overseas plants, on a larger scale than other Japanese car makers. Two years ago, it realised it had to go a step further and trim output at home. Then, the yen stood at about Y108 to the dollar. The Japanese currency's recent rise to a record Y88.65 must make Nissan all the more thankful to be rid of the cost of Zama's assembly.

It is an increasingly familiar problem for much of Japanese manufacturing industry. Less well known, however, is the calmness with which Zama's tiny local economy, with its population of 116,000, has coped with the loss of Nissan's 2,500 manufacturing jobs. It is another example of Japan's skill at industrial adjustment.

It is hard to find anyone in Zama who mourns the end of car assembly there. This is partly because Nissan has stuck to the Japanese big company tradition of firing nobody. Most of Zama's ex-car workers have been found jobs either in the more modern



Making Nissan at Zama: now a thing of the past

NISSAN

The Japanese government will extend measures to help the country's small and medium exporters which have been suffering due to the steep appreciation of the yen, reports Eriko Terazono.

Prime Minister Tomiichi Murayama convened an emergency cabinet meeting yesterday to discuss economic measures following the rise of the Japanese currency to record levels. Cabinet ministers agreed that emergency loans and labour adjustment subsidies

for small companies (to expire at the end of this month), will be extended. The announcement failed to support faltering investor confidence and the Nikkei index fell 1.4 per cent to 15,904.35, its lowest since November 1992 and down 10 per cent since the start of the year.

The yen's sharp rise and the negative implications on the country's economy have fuelled expectations of an imminent cut in the official discount rate.

Closures would consider themselves lucky to have a jobless rate double that level.

In Zama's case, unemployment stays low partly because former manufacturing workers have easily found jobs in service industries, many provided by their original companies.

Today, more than half the town's working population ride the commuter trains to office jobs in central Tokyo.

Here again, Zama illustrates a national trend. The change in Japan's economic structure caused the number of people working in service industries to outnumber manufacturing workers for the first time last year.

Thus, the Nissan subcontractor's son, with his university degree in commerce and trade, will soon board the train to join the Tokyo office crowds,

leaving his father to tend his increasingly idle metal presses. A previous article in this series on industrial adjustment in Japan appeared last Saturday.

A unique and reliable presence in Turkey

■ Owned by Turkey's pre-eminent institutional investor
■ highest capital adequacy ratio in Turkish banking
■ experienced and innovative international management team
■ a comprehensive range of corporate products and services supplemented by its affiliates
■ in insurance ■ Oyak Sigorta,
■ in leasing ■ Halk Finansal Kiralama
■ and in stock broking ■ Oyak Menkul Degerler

For further information please contact; Mark Foley, Assistant General Manager, Marketing or Salih Arsel, Head of Correspondent Banking at our Head Office: TÜRK BOSTON BANK A.S.
Yıldız Posta Cad. No: 17 Esentepe 80280 Istanbul Tel: (90-212) 274 52 22, Fax: (90-212) 262 11 22
or
Chris Cheaney, Executive Vice President, TBB Europe Ltd. 87, Lower Leeson Street, Dublin 2.
Tel: (353-1) 676 38 90 Fax: (353-1) 676 38 93

ASIA-PACIFIC NEWS DIGEST

China publishes revised bank law

China yesterday published the revised version of the new central bank law which included provision for limited parliamentary supervision of the bank's activities. Deputies to the National People's Congress had urged that opportunity be provided for scrutiny by the legislature of the People's Bank's operations.

The new law, approved last Saturday, stipulated the central bank should "submit work reports to the Standing Committee of the NPC on the issues of monetary policy and financial regulation." In the draft law, the bank's reporting responsibility to the NPC had been less clearly defined. The new bank law is aimed at strengthening the central bank's role as the leader in the fight against inflation.

China's money supply expanded rapidly in the first two months of the year. The State Statistical Bureau said this week M1 and the broader M2 were up by 29.7 per cent and 38 per cent respectively over the same period last year. China has set 24 per cent growth in M2 as its target for this year. *Tony Walker, Beijing*

US warship visits Chinese port

The USS Bunker Hill docked in the northern Chinese port of Qingdao yesterday for the first visit by a US warship since the 1989 army crackdown on pro-democracy demonstrators in Tiananmen Square. Talks resumed in 1993 and Defence Secretary William Perry visited China last year. But tensions have arisen between the two militaries. Late last year, the US aircraft carrier Kitty Hawk encountered a Chinese nuclear submarine off Qingdao. Chinese fighters flew within sight of US aircraft tracking the submarine. *AP, Qingdao*

Telecoms networks to expand

Telecommunications companies in the Asia-Pacific region plan to spend \$350bn over the next five years to expand and modernise networks and this poses future credit quality risks. Moody's, the US credit rating agency, said yesterday. Continuous economic growth, increased urbanisation and population growth, along with an upturn in per capita incomes, will push up demand for telephones. Moody's Investors Service said.

To meet this extra demand, telecoms groups in 16 Asia-Pacific nations plan to spend \$34.2bn. Most funding will come from global capital markets. Moody's warns global bondholders will be asked to absorb new risks. Investors should be wary of shifts in the credit quality of regional telecoms companies as regulation changes grow. *Reuter, Sydney*

Beijing tightens pollution laws

China is to introduce tough laws to curb the discharge of sulphur dioxide, a main ingredient of acid rain affecting 30 per cent of the country. The amount of sulphur dioxide discharged is rising year by year, and causes losses of \$1.5bn (£1bn) to crops and buildings in south-west China alone each year. *Reuter, Beijing*

Bangladeshi chairman sacked

The Bangladeshi government has sacked Mr Wasek al-Azad, chairman of the state-run Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation, for alleged irregularities in distribution of fertiliser. The sacking follows fertiliser price protests which left two dead and over 200 injured in clashes in the past two weeks. Officials said some traders had taken away huge quantities of chemical fertiliser from warehouses and possibly hoarded them to sell at higher prices. *Reuter, Dhaka*

TÜRK BOSTON BANK

Oyak company

ASIA-PACIFIC NEWS DIGEST

China publishes revised bank law

China yesterday published the revised version of the new central bank law which included provision for limited parliamentary supervision of the bank's activities. Deputies to the National People's Congress had urged that opportunity be provided for scrutiny by the legislature of the People's Bank's operations.

The new law, approved last Saturday

NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

US warns of Iranian weapons build-up

By George Graham in Washington

Mr William Perry, the US defence secretary, warned yesterday that an Iranian build-up of troops, missiles and chemical weapons on islands in the Straits of Hormuz posed a threat to a shipping lane through which a large portion of oil from the Gulf passes.

"It's a deployment of force beyond any reasonable defensive requirement and can only be regarded as a threat to shipping in the area," Mr Perry said in Bahrain.

Although US military officials warned last month that Iran had increased its military presence on the islands of Abu Musa, Sari Tumb and Tumb Buzung in the Hormuz Straits, President Bill Clinton at the time said there was no undue cause for concern.

But Mr Perry, who is visiting Saudi Arabia and the Gulf emirates this week on a mission to demonstrate to the US's military commitment to the region, has repeatedly stepped up his warnings about the Iranian troop presence.

"We really do not know why Iran would choose to deploy chemical weapons there, but we consider it to be a very negative factor," Mr Perry said.

The US attitude to Iran toughened significantly last week when President Clinton issued an executive order to block plans by Conoco, the US oil company, to develop two oil and gas fields for Iran in the Straits of Hormuz.

US officials have consistently complained about Iran's quest for nuclear weapons, its involvement in international terrorism, its support for violent opposition to the Arab-Israeli peace process, its threats to its neighbours and its dismal human rights record.

Search of home of president's estranged wife was unjustified, says Supreme Court

Judge backs Mrs Mandela on police raid

By Roger Matthews in Johannesburg

in Johannesburg

ordered all documents to be returned to Mrs Mandela.

"The conclusion drawn in issuing the warrant was so devoid of factual content that one can only conclude that the issuing magistrate did not properly consider the matter," said the judge, who also awarded costs to Mrs Mandela.

Nearly 40 mainly white police, equipped with automatic weapons and dogs, entered Mrs Mandela's Soweto home on March 1 while she was abroad, and took away documents allegedly related to a fraud investigation into the award of housing contracts.

Opponents of Mrs Mandela used the raid to intensify demands that she be sacked from her post as deputy minister of arts, culture and science. But a Supreme Court judge ruled yesterday that there had been no justification for issuing a search warrant, and

"Equally the ANC hopes that



A victorious Mrs Mandela outside her lawyer's office in Johannesburg yesterday

INTERNATIONAL NEWS DIGEST

Superhighway plan for Africa

AT&T, the largest US telecommunications company, is seeking investors to help it snarl Africa with a \$1.5bn optical fibre information superhighway. Mr William B. Carter, president of AT&T Submarine Systems, said "Africa One" - a 33,000km fibre-optic cable which will provide a backbone for communications with and within the continent - would create a sophisticated telecoms infrastructure that would boost Africa's economy, create trade and investment opportunities for multinational companies and enhance the competitiveness of African nations.

The plan is that the cable would have landing points in 41 African countries as well as Italy and Saudi Arabia. Africa One was developed by AT&T in response to a request in 1988 from the International Telecommunications Union. The ITU, which is responsible for the development of global telecoms policy, is keen to close the communications gap between Africa and the rest of the world. Africa has 2 per cent of the world's main telephone lines but 12 per cent of its population. AT&T is anxious to secure agreement for funds for the project by the end of this year; it expects to have laid the undersea cable by the end of 1999. Alan Cane, London

Arab nations in nuclear plan

The Arab League yesterday began to work out a united stand on limiting the length of a renewal of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) and thereby keep up pressure on Israel to join the pact. "We want Israel to join an extension of the treaty for a limited period during which we will re-examine the terms of the treaty," said Mr Abdel Karim Kabariti, Jordanian foreign minister. The US is seeking an unlimited and unconditional extension of the pact which comes up for renewal in April-May at a UN conference in New York.

Israel, which reportedly possesses up to 200 nuclear warheads, refused to join the treaty or admit officially that it has nuclear arms. The treaty would open its secret facilities to international inspection. AFP, Cairo

Lebanon in blockade complaint

Lebanon has complained to the International Maritime Organisation over Israel's blockade of its southern ports. Mr Omar Miskawi, transport minister, urged the United Nations agency to work to end the blockade, saying it threatened the safety of navigation and international maritime trade with Lebanon.

Mr Miskawi said the blockade affected both trade and fishing activities, mainly in the ports of Tyre and Sidon. Israel lifted its original month-long blockade of southern ports, barring fishermen from fishing at night or sailing out more than one kilometre in the day, on March 10. Mr Warren Christopher, US secretary of state, toured the Middle East. But Israeli gunboats, which patrol south Lebanon's 100km coast to stop seaborne guerrilla raids, resumed firing in the direction of the fishermen off Tyre one day after Mr Christopher left, virtually freezing all fishing activity. Israel imposed the blockade to force Lebanon to ease checks on travellers to and from its south Lebanon occupation zone, but Lebanon refused. Reuter, Beirut

Boost for South Africa's entrepreneurs

By Michele Wrong in Johannesburg

with a visit by Britain's Queen Elizabeth.

Mr Roy Reynolds, the corporation's chief executive, said the aim was to provide risk capital for black businesspeople and entrepreneurs from disadvantaged communities who often had problems raising investment locally.

"The idea is very clearly to help the small to medium-sized business. We believe there is quite a big market for this," he said.

CDC is putting up R50m for the fund, with the rest coming from South African merchant

bank Investec and the life insurance firm Fedlife. The corporation will also offer post-investment support and advice to businessmen lacking marketing and technical expertise.

"There will be an element of hand-holding," admitted a CDC official who said he had already been approached by interested entrepreneurs. "There's no shortage of ideas here but, given the marginalisation of the black community, they often require a lot of input on our side before they can reach bankable form.

There's a lack of formal business skills and that takes time to develop."

The CDC, which only backs projects it believes stand a strong chance of commercial success, is also planning to set up a fund offering start-up capital for franchise holders. CDC officials believe the townships offer plenty of scope for trading in established brand names and that the market has so far been unexploited.

Set up in 1948 to encourage private investment in Britain's colonies and ensure food supplies for postwar Britain, the

CDC is now one of the largest investors in sub-Saharan Africa. By the end of 1994 it had committed £55m to the region. Tapping into its long-standing links with significant players in other African nations, the CDC hopes to act as a mediator for South African companies as they expand across the continent. With the experience gained playing a role in privatisation programmes sweeping Africa, it also hopes to help when the new South African government starts privatising the public sector.

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR interesting investment opportunities, you could travel to all seven continents, familiarize yourself with the local languages, customs, and economies, analyze their five-year currency fluctuations, establish domestic lines of credit, and study the unabridged texts of the local tax, securities, and limited partnership regulations.

OR YOU COULD JUST TALK TO YOUR PRIVATE BANKER.

Only your Citibank Private Banker, who's committed to understanding your needs and aspirations, can draw on an incomparable combination of resources—the expertise and unmatched presence of the world's most global bank. It all comes together through your relationship with your Private Banker. Your Private Banker works with Citibank specialists to create an investment strategy based on an in-depth knowledge of your income requirements, tax liabilities, return expectations, and tolerance for risk. Drawing on Citibank's on-the-ground expertise and expertise in local markets, both emerging and matured, they will help you pinpoint those opportunities that are right for you and avoid potential problem areas—providing superior global delivery, with the utmost security and confidentiality. And you will be comfortable knowing that they are on top of developments that may affect your portfolios, and will help you make timely decisions accordingly. To further explore the rewards of a relationship with The Citibank Private Bank, please call: in London, Juliet Roadnight, 44-171-409-5978; in Frankfurt, Ruediger von Schroeder, 49-69-1366-1552; in Geneva, Claudine Monnet, 41-22-317-5424; in Luxembourg, Ronald Schlesser, 352-45-1414-520.

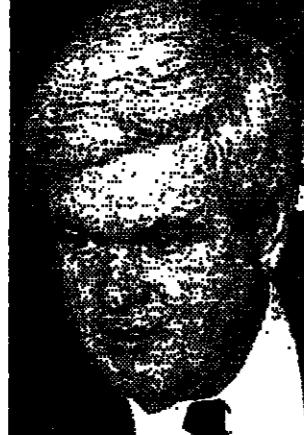
THE CITIBANK PRIVATE BANK**CITIBANK**

The Citibank Private Bank is a division of Citibank NA, and Citibank, Citibank and Citibank Private Bank are registered trademarks of Citibank NA.

NEWS: THE AMERICAS

White House exploits split in Republicans

By Jurek Martin in Washington



Gingrich: tax bill 'crown jewel'

The White House moved rapidly yesterday to exploit the first evidence of clear divisions inside the Republican-controlled House of Representatives over the size and equity of the party's proposed income tax cuts.

Mr Leon Panetta, the chief of staff, immediately noted that the alternative proposals advanced in a letter by 102 of the 230 Republican congressmen were very similar to those already proposed by President Bill Clinton.

"As our friends from the space programme might put it," he said, "this represents one big step for the Republicans but one small step for the middle class."

The administration has consistently claimed that the Republican policies across the board, including taxation, favour the rich. Mr Robert Rubin, treasury secretary, calculated yesterday that over 50 per cent of the tax cut's benefits would go to families earning over \$100,000 annually.

Even Congressman Newt Gingrich, the Speaker, conceded that changing the leadership's proposals was "not out of the question". But in a newspaper article published on Tuesday, before the budding revolt was made public, he described the tax bill as "the crown jewel of the Contract [with America]."

It calls for a flat \$500 per child tax credit for every household with income of up to \$200,000 a year. The 102 congressmen proposed a \$35,000 ceiling, whereas Mr Clinton's plan sets the cut-off point at \$75,000. The letter's signatories included 10 committee chairmen, 38 subcommittee chairmen and, significantly, 35 of the 73 Republican freshmen who have so far proved unwavering supporters of the Contract.

Congressman John Boehner, head of the Republican caucus, noted yesterday that two weeks remained to iron out disagreements before a vote. But

Midwest toasts dollar's decline

Michael Prowse visits a region left out of the Reagan boom, which is now among the fastest growing in the US

The falling dollar may have provoked emergency cabinet meetings in Tokyo, but in Chicago - capital of the American Midwest - it is seen as a blessing. By transforming the prospects of US manufacturers, it has helped bring about what Mr Norman Mains, chief economist at the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, calls the "revenge of the rust-belt".

In the 1980s the region sank into a quasi depression. Today there is an almost jaunty air.

"We would like to make Chicago the London of the United States," says Mr Gerald Roper, president of Chicago's Chamber of Commerce.

Mr Roper's optimism is a measure of the way spirits have lifted. Chicago has always had plenty to boast about: a spectacular location on the shore of Lake Michigan, the world's biggest futures markets, splendid modern architecture, and first-rate educational and cultural institutions. But it suffered in the 1980s because it catered to a region that seemed in terminal decline. During the Reagan years, economic growth sputtered on the east and west coasts, and in the south, the Midwest was not invited to the party.

"It's hard to remember how bad things were 10 years ago," says Mr Jim Annable, chief economist at First National

Bank of Chicago. "Exports were virtually dead. Capital equipment was virtually dead. We were on the verge of financial collapse."

Things could hardly be more different today. One of First Chicago's headaches is finding trainee bank tellers. Mr Annable says this is the first time in decades that the bank has had to compete aggressively for junior staff. Its difficulties reflect the tightness of local labour markets.

The regional unemployment rate is 4.8 per cent, the lowest

Manufacturers are working flat out to meet rising global demand for goods made cheap by the weak dollar

in 20 years. Perhaps more significant, it is well below the national jobless rate of 5.4 per cent - something that nobody would have expected in the 1980s. In some suburbs of Milwaukee, Wisconsin's biggest city, the jobless rate is below 1 per cent.

The region's manufacturers are working flat out to meet rising global demand for US

goods made absurdly cheap by the decline in the dollar. According to Ms Diane Swonk, regional economist at First Chicago, the rate of industrial capacity utilisation at many local companies is about 95 per cent, against a national average of 85.7 per cent - itself the highest in 15 years. She says high-skilled workers at the Big Three car companies in Detroit earned more than \$100,000 last year, including overtime.

Gross domestic product in the region is growing more rapidly than in the nation: real output rose at an annual rate of 7.3 per cent in the Great Lakes region in the final quarter of last year, compared with 4.6 per cent nationally.

The region's share of total US manufacturing output is rising steadily, after a sickening plunge in the late 1970s and early 1980s. And while property markets in cities such as Los Angeles remain soft, the Midwest is enjoying a mini-boom.

Nothing better illustrates the differences between this business cycle upswing, and that of the 1980s than the revival of the Midwest. A decade ago growth was driven by personal tax cuts, Pentagon procurement and capital gains in financial and real estate markets - none of which helped the region. On the contrary

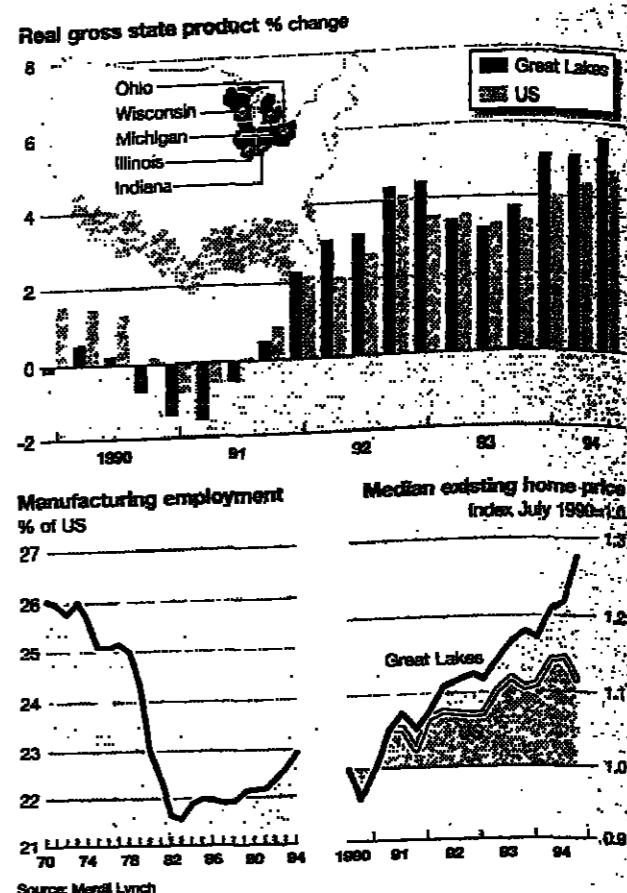
they led to large federal deficits, high real interest rates and a chronically overvalued exchange rate. This compounded the problems of US manufacturers (the big car companies in particular), which were already struggling to compete with foreign rivals.

By the early 1990s most had restructured operations and were ready to take advantage of rising demand. The novel aspect of the recovery is the dynamism of business capital investment and exports. Corporate equipment spending rose by about 18 per cent in real terms in both 1993 and 1994. And spurred by the super-competitive dollar, export growth soared to double-digit rates by late last year.

"This area has perhaps benefited most from the revival of exports," says Mr Mains of the Mercantile Exchange, pointing to the strong recent performance of Caterpillar, John Deere and other makers of heavy machinery.

Being at the cutting edge of an economic recovery, however, has some disadvantages. If tighter monetary policy leads to a "hard landing" the Midwest could suffer disproportionately. Mr David Salomon, a regional analyst at Salomon Brothers, says states specialising in heavy manufacturing are very sensitive to interest rates so "may suffer

The state of the states on the Great Lakes



more pronounced slowdowns than the rest of the nation". The ratio of heavy manufacturing to GDP in many Midwest states is two or three times the national average.

It is also too soon to be certain that the Great Lakes region has reversed its long-term relative decline. Mr Bob Dederick, economic consultant at Northern Trust, the Chicago

bank, points out that population growth remains well below the national average.

This is an ominous sign that people are continuing to migrate to even more dynamic regions such as the Rocky Mountain states and the South East. For the time being, however, Chicago is relishing its comparative prosperity - and toasting the dollar's decline.

Argentine rescue package unfolds with \$1bn bond

By David Pilling in Buenos Aires

An Argentine \$1bn domestic bond, part of an \$11.4bn rescue package announced last week, was officially launched on the Buenos Aires stock exchange yesterday amid market speculation that it would be oversubscribed and raise as much as \$1.25bn.

The "patriotic" bond, which will carry a coupon of 3 points over Libor, will be bought by most of Argentina's large corporations, which have pledged money in order to shore up confidence in the economy and

to increase liquidity in the banking sector.

Argentina has been the Latin American economy most affected by fallout from Mexico's financial crisis.

There is concern, however, that it may be more difficult to place the \$1bn international tranche of the bond, which is being co-ordinated by Citibank, with Deutsche Bank leading in Europe. The coupon being offered is significantly lower than on other Argentine debt instruments such as the Bonex '89 which yields 14 per cent.

Some of the cash from the domestic bond, the first \$250m

installment of which is due to be paid on April 1, will go toward the creation of a security net for ailing banks. Mr Domingo Cavallo, the economy minister, said Argentina, whose laws severely restrict the capacity of the central bank to act as a lender of last resort, must act to prevent panic spreading through the financial system. Argentina had a kind of institutional vacuum that we must fill," he said.

A balance must be found between the state propping up rotten financial institutions and a government that allowed

Mr Guido Di Tella, the foreign minister, is in Washington where he is trying to secure the rapid disbursement of IMF

"contagious panic" to spread through a "fundamentally healthy system", Mr Cavallo said. "We are going to intervene but with great prudence and great responsibility." He said \$3.5bn-\$3.8bn would be used for the banking sector this year.

Mr Cavallo also predicted the International Monetary Fund would disburse about half the \$2.75bn in loans agreed with Argentina during the first two weeks of April.

President Carlos Menem has said his administration is prepared to help uncover lists of people "disappeared" by military regimes in the 1970s after

a federal court ruled earlier this month that names of victims should be published.

The issue of extra-judicial killings, carried out by the military against dissidents during the 1976-83 "Dirty War", has been revisited recently after revelations that more than 2,000 of the estimated 10,000 victims were drugged and thrown alive into the Atlantic Ocean from aircraft.

Details of the flights have emerged from interviews published in Pagina 12 newspaper with retired Lt Cmdr Adolfo Francisco Scilingo, who participated in the executions.

Cuba prepares for a second wave of capital

Investment law is set for revision as foreign interest picks up despite the long US embargo, reports Pascal Fletcher

Cuba, undeterred by moves in the US to tighten its 33-year-old economic embargo of the island, is preparing a new foreign investment law it hopes will attract more overseas capital. The legislation under study would seek to simplify and modernise foreign investment procedures and eliminate some of the bottlenecks and rigidities that potential investors have complained about.

"Cuba has to be competitive in the region in terms of facilities for investors," said Mr Octavio Castillo, a deputy minister in the Ministry for Foreign Investment and Economic Co-operation.

The new legislation is expected to be ready by summer. It would revise and update the existing Decree Law 50, which first established a legal framework for foreign investment in 1985.

But Decree Law 50 was only applied in practice almost a decade later, when Cuba moved to open its economy to foreign capital in response to the economic crisis caused by the collapse of trade and aid ties with the former Soviet bloc.

Mr Castillo said the revised legislation would address sensitive issues such as the process of negotiation and approval of investments, increased shares for foreign partners in joint ventures with the Cuban state and mechanisms for hiring and laying off workers.

He added that Cuba had so far assimilated what he called a "first wave" of foreign investment since 1990.

Cuban officials estimate that to the end of 1994, foreign investment commitments in Cuba totalled \$1.5bn. Mexican, Canadian, Spanish and French entrepreneurs have spearheaded the investment drive in tourism, mining, telecommunications and oil.

"We now see a second wave of investment upcoming which requires an improvement in relation to the foreign investor," said Mr Castillo.

Visiting business people and

foreign investment to Cuba.

These come from fierce opponents of President Fidel Castro's government, especially the right-wing Cuban exile lobby and its congressional allies.

Mr Jesse Helms, the veteran Republican anti-communist and chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, has presented measures in Congress which, if approved, would penalise and restrict foreign companies and their executives, and even nations, which trade with or invest in Cuba.

This would in effect extend the scope of the US embargo - already tightened just over two years ago by the Cuban Democracy Act - which was introduced by former President George Bush in the final days of his administration.

But despite assurances from Cuba's top planners that economic reform and foreign

investment are irreversible, some foreign business people still complain that Cuban negotiators fail to convey a coherent, long-term vision of the country's economic future and the strategy to arrive there.

Cuba's socialist government has been careful to publicly set political limits on the extent of its economic reform drive.

The cornerstone of our economic policy is the defence of ownership by the state and society," said Mr Jose Luis Rodriguez, finance minister. In other words, large-scale privatisation is not a policy being considered at the moment.

In addition to questions over the pace and extent of the current economic reforms, and over the country's political future, foreign companies now face renewed attempts in the US to curb the flow of

investment.

Venezuela cabinet reshuffled

President Rafael Caldera of Venezuela reshuffled his economic cabinet yesterday following the resignation of Mr Alberto Poletti as industry minister on Monday, writes Joseph Mann in Caracas.

Mr Poletti found most of his time was spent administering price controls rather than promoting private investment. An advocate of the private sector, he said that "price controls do not promote investment or production".

Mr Werner Corrales, until yesterday the minister of planning and chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, has presented measures in Congress which, if approved, would penalise and restrict foreign companies and their executives, and even nations, which trade with or invest in Cuba.

The changes come as Venezuela faces mounting economic crisis. The economy is deep in recession and 16 banks have been taken over by authorities in the past year due to insolvency.

Mr Caldera imposed price and exchange controls last year in an attempt to stem capital flight and curb inflation following a sharp drop in the bolivar's value.

Canada rail delay

Canada's national freight rail network is unlikely to resume full operation until early next week because of delays in getting federal back-to-work legislation through parliament, writes Robert Gibbons in Montreal.

Management employees have kept most of Canadian Pacific's system open, but Canadian National was shut down completely by the rail unions. The dispute with both railways is primarily over job security. The rail stoppages are costing the economy hundreds of millions of dollars daily in higher road haulage costs, lost production and missed deliveries, manufacturers say.

Another labour dispute, between longshoremen and the shipping employers, that has closed the port of Montreal for 10 days, tying up more than 8,000 containers, has gone to mediation.

Excellent increases from Bunzl

Operating profit*	£86.7m	+35%
Profit before tax*	£79.8m	+43%
Adjusted eps*	12.0p	+45%
Dividend	5.0p	+22%

*Before goodwill elimination



"With significant profit increases in all our business areas in 1994, we continue to face the future with great confidence."

Anthony Habgood
Chief Executive

Clipper 150

“THE corporation is dead.

LONG **LIVE** *the* federation.”

If there's one thing that the world will never run short of it's business advisers. They're queuing up to offer their personal, and all very different, prescriptions to ease your business ills.

There is, however, one thing on which they all seem to agree.

The traditional, lumbering, top-heavy and multi-layered corporations of today cannot survive in the new chaotic marketplace.

And what do they predict in their place? Federations of smaller companies and groups free to move quickly and efficiently in an ever changing marketplace.

Are they right? Can a Federation really

work? At Cable & Wireless we have to answer an unequivocal “yes” to both questions.

We've been operating as a Federation for some time and we're now the fifth largest telecommunications group in the world.

It's a position we've attained by steadily building up partnerships with over fifty individual groups, including over a dozen Governments, twenty local companies and more than twenty five other communications operators worldwide.

And when we say “partnerships” we mean it. If the situation demands it, we're prepared to accept a minority share.

After all, it allows the 40,000 people who work with us to select ideas, experience, equipment and even skilled personnel from a worldwide menu.

Take the mobile network set up recently by our colleagues at MTN in South Africa.

Because of their partnership with Cable & Wireless they were able to trawl the Federation for systems, equipment, advice and even key personnel.

They took a billing system, sales and marketing experience, and technical support from our partners in the UK (Mercury) and Bahrain (Batelco).

In fact they had so much support from the Federation that they were able to get the network running in a record five months.

That's how the Federation has worked for us. Over the next few days we'll be showing how it could work for you.

It's worth a read. After all, your business life might just depend on it.



THE CABLE & WIRELESS FEDERATION

An alliance of the world's most creative telecommunications companies.

NEWS: WORLD TRADE

Ruggiero faces haggling over jobs and US-imposed terms

By Frances Williams in Geneva

Mr Renato Ruggiero's planned appointment as director-general of the World Trade Organisation was yesterday embroiled in haggling over the allocation of deputy posts and uncertainties about the terms set by the WTO's general council.

The most heated argument has centred on Tuesday's announcement that Mr Kim Chul-su, former South Korean trade minister and Mr Ruggiero's only rival, was withdrawing from the contest after accepting a WTO proposal to become a WTO deputy director-general. There is widespread puzzlement in Geneva that Washington felt the need to accommodate Mr Kim, who was backed by most Asian countries, including Japan.

Third world nations are also concerned by reports that Mr Ruggiero suggested in Washington that the contentious issue of labour standards should go on the WTO agenda.

Mr Ruggiero was flying to Geneva yesterday for talks with senior trade diplomats. If all goes smoothly, his appointment could be informally approved today, and then confirmed by a formal meeting of the WTO's general council.

The most heated argument has centred on Tuesday's announcement that Mr Kim Chul-su, former South Korean trade minister and Mr Ruggiero's only rival, was withdrawing from the contest after accepting a WTO proposal to become a WTO deputy director-general. There is widespread puzzlement in Geneva that Washington felt the need to accommodate Mr Kim, who was backed by most Asian countries, including Japan.

Many developing countries also resent having a deal foisted on them without consulting key delegations on the issue yesterday evening. Trade officials said one way of resolving it would be through an agreement that Africa should be offered a deputy post next year when the contracts of the present deputies come up for renewal.

Nikki Tait adds from Sydney: "We are not at all happy with the way this has been handled," said one trade diplomat. African countries have argued that creating a new deputy post for Mr Kim, in addition to the existing three deputies from the US, India and Mexico, would further marginalise their continent in the WTO.

Trade diplomats said yesterday that Mr Peter Sutherland, the outgoing director-general, has made clear that he opposed the creation of a fourth deputy post. However, the US apparently disregarded his views and went ahead without even informing Mr Krishnasamy Kesavapany, chairman of the WTO's general council.

Mr Kesavapany was consulting key delegations on the issue yesterday evening. Trade officials said one way of resolving it would be through an agreement that Africa should be offered a deputy post next year when the contracts of the present deputies come up for renewal.

Nikki Tait adds from Sydney: "We are not at all happy with the way this has been handled," said one trade diplomat. African countries have argued that creating a new deputy post for Mr Kim, in addition to the existing three deputies from the US, India and Mexico, would further marginalise their continent in the WTO.

Trade diplomats said yesterday that Mr Peter Sutherland, the outgoing director-general, has made clear that he opposed the creation of a fourth deputy post. However, the US apparently disregarded his views and went ahead without even informing Mr Krishnasamy Kesavapany, chairman of the WTO's general council.

WORLD TRADE NEWS DIGEST

Flanders deal for US West

The Flanders region of Belgium yesterday selected US West, the US telecoms supplier, as its partner in a joint venture to develop its regional telecommunications network. The move threatens to stoke a political row with the Belgian government anxious to protect Belgacom, the state-owned telephone monopoly due to be partly privatised.

Belgium has the largest cable network in the European Union. It is used mainly for television distribution and is a potentially huge market for multimedia services. Mr Eric Di Ruvo, the Belgian communications minister, warned the deal could lead to duplication of services in Belgium costing BEF 240bn (\$8.4bn). "He wants a synergy between Wallonia, Flanders, Brussels and Belgacom. The government believes it would be cheaper if all worked together," a government official said.

The deal involves Telenet Vlaanderen and US West International, a subsidiary of US West. Flemish cable companies and financial groups will own 75 per cent of the company while US West International will hold a maximum 25 per cent stake. The ministry said the government would not intervene in the proposed joint venture but hoped that Mr Luc van den Brande, the Flemish leader, "will understand the ministers' position". Caroline Souley, Brussels

Canada's US trade increases

Canada's heavy dependence on trade with the US grew further in the first year of the North American Free Trade Agreement, according to data published by Statistics Canada yesterday. The US accounted for 81.6 per cent of Canada's total exports of \$82.5bn (\$31.5bn) in January, up from 77.9 per cent a year earlier. Some 76 per cent of Canada's January imports, totalling \$80.1bn, came from the US, up from 73 per cent a year earlier.

Canada posted a record \$81.1bn trade surplus with the US in January, due mainly to a steep increase in shipments of motor vehicles and parts, fertilisers and various industrial products. In 1993, the year before Washington and Ottawa signed a bilateral free-trade deal, the US accounted for 74 per cent of Canada's exports and 69 per cent of imports. Many US and Canadian companies have integrated their North American operations since the 1989 free-trade deal. Canadian exports, currently running at record levels, have also been boosted by the weaker Canadian dollar. Bernard Simon, Toronto

Singapore signs Star TV deal

Singapore's cable television company yesterday signed a deal with Mr Rupert Murdoch's Star TV satellite network to gain access to eight channels. Singapore CableVision (SVC) is Singapore's first private subscription television service. It offers a 24-hour news channel, films from Home Box Office Asia and a Mandarin-language channel. SVC is owned by a consortium comprising Singapore International Media, Singapore Technologies, Press Holdings and the US-based Continental CableVision. The company aims to bring cable TV to the first Singapore home by mid-1995, and have all 750,000 households wired to receive cable TV within five years. No financial details have been released. Reuter, Singapore

■ Two Australian-based companies - Hawker de Havilland, part of BTR Nylex, and Honeywell, Australia's Space and Aviation Control Group - have been awarded contracts worth up to A\$30m (\$22m) to build equipment for the new C-130J Hercules transport aircraft being manufactured by Lockheed in the US. Hawker will build flaps for the aircraft, while the Honeywell unit will supply computer equipment related to aircraft maintenance. The Royal Australian Air Force recently received approval to buy 12 new Hercules. NW&T, Sydney

■ Netscape Communications of the US will start selling software through Japanese sales agents in May which will allow users in Japan access to the Internet personal computer network. The nine agents include Sony, Toshiba, NEC and Mitsubishi. Netscape has already sold 4m copies of such software on the global market since it was introduced in December. Reuter, Tokyo

■ Imperial Chemical Industries of the UK is concluding a marketing arrangement with the ICD Group under which ICI will market all the methyl methacrylate produced by ICD in Russia and the Slovak Republic, other than that required for the domestic markets. ICD's plants can make up to 30,000 tonnes of MMA a year for external sales. Ezel, London

■ Japan's Marubeni and JG Summit of the Philippines have formed a joint venture to build a petrochemical plant. The project includes a polyethylene plant with an annual production capacity of 175,000 tonnes and a polypropylene plant with an annual capacity of 180,000 tonnes. The \$350m project is due to start by early 1997. Reuter, Manila

Washington weakness shown up

By Nancy Dunnin
in Washington

The transatlantic row over the leadership of the World Trade Organisation has exposed a chaotic decision-making process in the Clinton administration, in which no one official is in charge of trade policy.

Mr Mickey Kantor, the US trade representative, has repeatedly proved his value as "fixer" of trade disputes most recently with China. However, unlike some of his predecessors, he has never pretended to be a long-range strategic thinker with clear philosophical convictions about the role of the multilateral trade system.

Mr Kantor has said little in public about his part in the WTO leadership affair, but it was apparent that he backed the US first choice, former

Mexican President Carlos Salinas.

The view in Washington was that a former head of state and proven free trader could endow the new organisation with prestige and make it the equal of the World Bank and International Monetary Fund.

It was clear by January that Mr Salinas was tainted by the peso crisis. Yet the US continued to back him until he withdrew from the WTO race earlier this month, out of concern that to do otherwise would further shake international confidence in Mexico. It is much less clear why the administration did not use those months to find a replacement candidate.

In the event, the distracted and slow-moving US team was outmanoeuvred by Sir Leon Brittan, the European trade commissioner, who in February

which had backed Kim Chul-su, the former Korean trade minister, said the EU candidate would be acceptable.

Yet when Mr Salinas withdrew, after his brother was charged in connection with a political assassination, US officials began to talk of stalemate in the WTO contest and to suggest that neither remaining candidate was acceptable. One senior official also accused Mr Ruggiero of being too protectionist.

Mr Kantor was instructed to sort out the leadership after Mr Jacques Santer, the European Commission president, asked President Bill Clinton earlier this month to intervene to resolve the dispute.

Mr Kantor then took diplomatic soundings, which found wide support for Mr Ruggiero in Latin America. Even Japan,

Poorest nations getting poorer

By Frances Williams in Geneva

economic activity in the world's poorest countries is expected to pick up this year but rapid population growth will lead to a continuing decline in per capita incomes, according to the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development.

Uncat's latest report on the 48 countries defined by the UN as "least developed" (LDCs) notes that economic conditions in the first half of the 1990s have deteriorated after two decades of stagnation. This marks a sharp contrast with other, richer developing countries which have seen an acceleration of economic activity over the past few years.

Uncat predicts 2.3 per cent growth in LDC economies this year, after an estimated 1.4 per cent in 1994, still not enough to cope with population increases averaging nearly 3 per cent a year. Their combined population in 1994 was 550m.

At the same time, LDC economic performance has become more heterogeneous, Unctad points out. A widening gap has emerged between Asia and most of sub-Saharan Africa: Asian LDCs have grown at an annual rate of 3.54 per cent during the 1990s while African economies - hit by war and drought - have grown by only about half a per cent a year.

Even within Africa there are big variations, with per capita growth rates of over 4 per cent in Equatorial Guinea and Mozambique in the early 1990s. On average, however, Unctad predicts that African LDCs will grow by 0.9 per cent this year after a slight decline in 1994. This compares with eco-

nomic expansion in Asian LDCs of over 4 per cent in 1995, up from 3.5 per cent in 1994.

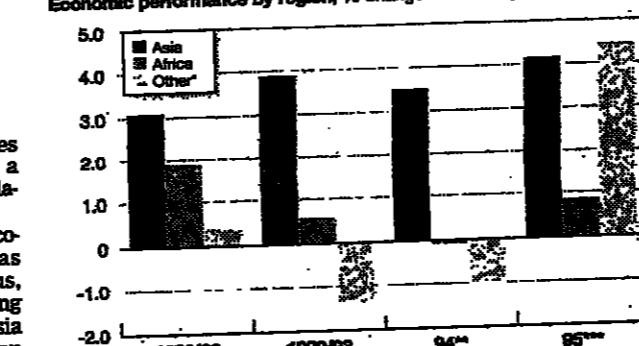
Unctad blames the overall poor performance of LDCs on political conflicts and civil strife in some countries, ill-designed economic reform programmes, low commodity prices and poor trading opportunities, and inadequate assistance from the international community.

In the early 1990s LDCs' share in world exports fell by one-half from the already meagre level of 0.6 per cent in 1990, the report notes, mainly due to their reliance on primary commodities. Overseas aid to these countries has fallen and they remain heavily indebted.

● *The Least Developed Countries 1995 Report (Sales no. E.95.II.D.2), UN Sales Section, Palais des Nations, CH-1211 Geneva 10, fax +41 22 907 0027 (55).*

Source: Unctad *Pacific Island countries and Haiti, **estimates, ***forecasts

Least developed countries: prospects for 1995
Economic performance by region, % change of real output



Much show and few orders at Gulf arms fair

Bernard Gray reports on a lack of interest among customers at the IDEX exhibition in Abu Dhabi

The enthusiasm and effort of exhibitors at this year's IDEX arms exhibition in Abu Dhabi has been in marked contrast to lack of orders at the show. By some estimates it has cost companies \$150m to come to IDEX, yet so far it has produced less than that in direct orders and few agreements to invest in local industry.

Even the presence of senior western defence ministers has not so far produced fruit. Mr William Perry, the US defence secretary, was in Abu Dhabi yesterday and Mr Roger Freeman, the UK defence procurement minister, was at the arms show on Monday. Neither country has yet won significant business.

There are, however, significant orders to be won and one or two may yet be announced before the show closes today. Nearest the top of the agenda are orders for 12 anti-submarine helicopters and up to 6 frigates for the United Arab Emirates.

Speculation was rife that a long awaited order for helicopters would go to Westland of the UK for its Super Lynx anti-submarine helicopter. However, furies of discussions and rumours of last minute offers from potential competitors Sikorsky of the US and the Franco-German Eurocopter group failed to materialise.

Newport News Shipbuilding is thought to be the front-run-

ner in the competition for frigates, where it is fighting DCN of France and Vosper Thornycroft of the UK.

Mr Perry's presence at the show yesterday and an agreement between Newport and an Abu Dhabi consortium to establish a ship refitting facility in the UAE was thought to show that a contract was close. Yet here too there has so far been a resounding silence.

Part of the reason for delay may be the negotiations between the UAE and western countries for a series of mutual-defence pacts.

Until these are in place, the UAE is said to be reluctant to commit itself to too many arms purchases.

"Orders will follow defence agreements," said one defence executive. A senior defence official visiting the show said, "I am working on the assumption that the UAE will not place significant orders until it is happy that agreements are in place."

Another reason is said to be the reaction of exhibitors to the spate of orders announced at the last IDEX show in 1993.

Large orders were announced each day, and those exhibitors who had lost out were badly upset.

In particular the order for over 300 French Leclerc tanks is said to have irritated US companies. To prevent the early departure of disappointed allies, the UAE may have opted for discretion rather than valour.

Overall though, the presence of a large number of exhibitors, and the competition between them, is evidence of the poor state of domestic markets and the need to win export orders to keep production lines open.

Equally, the lack of orders from Gulf countries is a reflection of low oil prices and climbing budget deficits.

Those companies trying to win orders have had to cut prices heavily - some are said to be offering equipment at a loss - and to come up with

innovative financing packages.

Leasing, and bank finance to support larger orders, are increasingly discussed.

"The market is certainly

very competitive," acknowledged Brigadier Staff Sultan Al Suwaidi, chairman of the exhibition.

There were at least a few hardy arms salesmen. India bought 12 Tunguska self-propelled air defence vehicles, which are manufactured by Russia's state-owned Rosvooruzhenie company. It was the first time the new system had been shown, and demonstrations of the tank-like anti-aircraft machines were held every day on the IDEX live firing range.

Perhaps most tantalising, and certainly most watched, is the potential order for up to 80 fighter aircraft for the UAE, which could eventually be worth \$dn. No firm order for the aircraft had been expected at the show, and the earliest likely date is at the Dubai Air Show in the autumn. Nevertheless, aircraft manufacturers were much in evidence at IDEX, which is primarily a naval and ground forces show.

McDonnell Douglas of the US

is bidding with its F-15 air superiority fighter, and the recently-merged Lockheed Martin with a version of its F-16 fighter single engine aircraft.

The UK is offering to supply a squadron of 12 Tornado fighters on lease until the next-generation Eurofighter 2000 becomes available around 2002.

Dassault of France has offered the Mirage 2000 and

Russian its latest Sukhoi SU-35.

None seem sure when

the order might come.

Despite sluggish markets in the Gulf, there was a strong presence from many exhibiting countries, particularly new-comers to the area. Russia, Ukraine and South Africa all had large exhibitions alongside the more traditional exporters to the area, such as France, Britain and the US.

There were plenty of traditional stereotypes on show.

The French hall was inevitable

the most elegant and naturally

enough, was the only one to offer high-quality copper cooking pans for sauces in field kitchens.

The new Russian hall

was a marked improvement on previous marketing efforts, but

still stuck with a Stalinist

exhortation to progress at its entrance.

The South African presence

was well marketed. However,

graphic illustrations of the

damage that can be done to

individuals.

To its credit, the South African

defence industry has

been successful in

winning contracts in

other countries.

The British presence was

largest, and was typically

understated. There was even

room for a little

humour.

The Spanish and Italian

exhibitions were

NEWS: UK

HSBC offshoot to shed 1,745 branch jobsBy John Capper,
Banking Editor

Midland Bank – one of Britain's big four retail banks – yesterday said it would cut 1,745 jobs this year by eliminating a layer of managers in its branch network and by cutting administrative jobs. It is the latest effort by a UK bank to reduce the costs of branch banking.

Midland, which was acquired by HSBC Holdings two years ago, emphasised that senior managers would be moved into its branches. It said that these managers would have greater authority to make rapid lending deci-

sions. All high street banks have been struggling to raise income because of sluggish loan growth. The lack of growth has forced up Midland's ratio of costs to income to well above the target level demanded by HSBC of its subsidiaries.

The Banking, Insurance and Finance Union said a total of 2,050 jobs would be lost among Midland's branch staff this year. It would consider balloting on industrial action if there were any compulsory redundancies.

Midland has pursued a different strategy to other banks by returning managers to branches rather than try-

ing to cut costs by removing lending services. The bank has said it will reconsider the strategy if it does not work.

Mr Keith Whitson, Midland's chief executive, said job losses were part of a move to reinforce its "community banking" strategy. "Midland is returning to the traditional values of strong local management," he said.

The bank is moving senior managers who oversee branches in 198 areas offices into branches. These managers will take on a dual role of managing their own branch, and also overseeing a group of smaller branches in the vicinity.

Mr Whitson said that "margins, fee income and revenue in general" were under pressure and Midland was responding by giving branch managers "increased levels of authority and shorter lines of communication" to executives.

HSBC's target is for costs in its subsidiaries to absorb 60 per cent or less of revenues. Last year, Midland's costs rose to 70 per cent of its revenues, and executives said it would try to find ways to reduce the ratio.

Mr Whitson said Midland decided to cut costs itself without interference from HSBC. "Pressure on costs is there in our own right," he said. "We

have to take these hard decisions, and our parent company would expect us to take them."

Mr John Brawley, union assistant secretary, said the bank's attempt to enhance service by cutting jobs was "rather like drinking to cure alcoholism". The union would try to enforce an agreement limiting compulsory redundancies.

Midland's pre-tax profits rose 251m to £905m in 1994, although income fell. Mr Brawley said it appeared that "record profits equate to record cuts" and estimated that 35,000 jobs were at risk in the UK banking industry this year.

Semiconductor sales rise by 33%

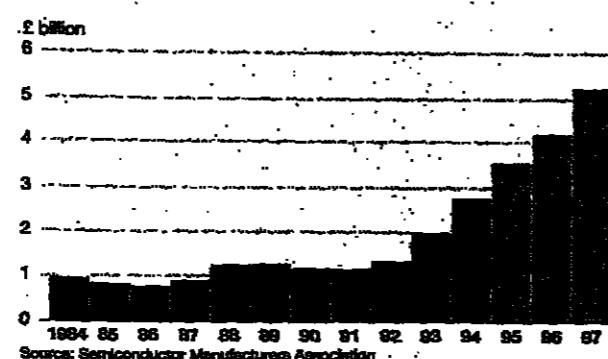
By Paul Taylor

Sales of semiconductors in the UK and the Irish Republic grew by 33.7 per cent last year to £3.28bn (£5.18bn), fuelled in part by the expansion of cellular telephone manufacturing and personal computer production.

The figures, compiled by the Semiconductor Manufacturers Association, confirm that the semiconductor market boom which began in mid 1992 continued through 1994 at only a slightly lower rate than the previous year.

Overall the world market for semiconductors – the discrete components and integrated circuits used in electronic devices – grew by 29 per cent last year while the European market expanded by 35 per cent.

The corresponding growth in the UK and Ireland reflects the strength of the region in electronic equipment manufacture, according to the association, which represents 27 of the

UK semiconductor market

world's leading semiconductor manufacturers. Association figures show that sales to the communications industry grew fastest last year, increasing by 53 per cent.

"The UK has rapidly become a major manufacturing centre for cellular phones, mostly for export to other countries," the Association said. "The huge increase in domestic demand,

coupled with the move from analogue towards digital, can only boost this further."

But despite this, the computer industry still accounted for the largest growth in absolute value terms with growth of £500m or 36 per cent last year.

In terms of semiconductor types, memory was re-established as the largest prod-

uct category with growth of 65 per cent despite continuing supply shortages. The market for microprocessors – the electronic brains of computers – grew only 18 per cent following a spectacular 149 per cent jump in 1993.

The association forecast that the trends established in 1994 are set to continue. Television and video recorder production are expected to rise, reflecting increased investment by Japanese and Korean manufacturers in the UK and growing investment in PC production in the UK and Republic of Ireland.

The boom conditions of the past 18 months are expected to abate slightly, the association said.

But despite this, the association still shows double digit percentage growth." But it warns that the semiconductor industry as a whole is not investing enough in production facilities to keep up with demand.

Chancellor raps media over Bank resignationBy John Kampfner,
Westminster Correspondent

Mr Kenneth Clarke, the UK chancellor, said yesterday he had sought to dissuade Mr Rupert Pennant-Rea from resigning as deputy governor of the Bank of England, and denounced the media for "hounding" Mr Pennant-Rea from his job.

Mr Pennant-Rea announced his resignation on Tuesday, two days after details of an extramarital affair with a journalist, Miss Mary Ellen Synon, were disclosed in a national newspaper.

"I personally did not see any reason for him to leave public life. It's absurd to lose a deputy governor of the Bank of England because some newspapers wish to print stories about his private life," Mr Clarke said.

"Those who are responsible for hounding him out of office must ask themselves what public good they have done."

Mr Clarke's forthright defence of Mr Pennant-Rea seemed at odds with the prime minister's office. A Downing Street spokesman appeared surprised by the chancellor's remarks and conspicuously declined to endorse them.

The spokesman said only: "All resignations are, of course, a matter of regret." Mr Clarke, speaking at a press conference at Conservative Central Office, said each case depended on the circumstances. He said he was "extremely sorry" to lose Mr Pennant-Rea as he had been doing an "extremely good job".

"He was making very good progress with the financial sector of the Bank which needs to be continued. He played a particularly key role in the Barings crisis."

Mr Clarke said that, when he talked to Mr Pennant-Rea on Tuesday, "I made it quite clear to him that as far as I was concerned he could stay".

He added: "Any successor is now going to ask himself or herself, whether they take a job like this if there is anything in their private life which might sell newspapers."

Conservative backbenchers are expressing increasing concern over the pressure being applied to politicians and other public figures to quit at the first sign of scandal.

Mr Tim Yeo, who was forced to resign as environment minister in January 1994 following press disclosures about his private life, said talented individuals were being deterred from top office.

"If you want to have a banking system you need people of financial integrity, a high level of competence and good judgment and really," Mr Yeo said. "If they have colourful private lives, that is not the main criterion."

Government beats attack on EU border controlsBy Kevin Brown,
Political Correspondent

The British government yesterday beat off a fresh attack on its approach to the European Union from rightwing MPs seeking a full-scale debate in parliament on proposals for common frontier controls.

In an important procedural victory, Mr Michael Howard, home secretary, persuaded all seven Conservative MPs on an obscure committee on European legislation to vote against a Labour resolution seeking a full-scale debate in the House of Commons.

Mr Howard also repeated Mr John Major's promise that the government would take "whatever steps are necessary" to ensure that frontier checks remained under UK control.

He was challenged by Mr Terry Dicks, a rightwing Conservative MP, on whether this meant that the government would reject any order by the European Court of Justice to abandon border controls. Mr Howard told the committee: "I do not believe that it is possible for either the prime minister or I to give a stronger guarantee than the guarantee that has been given. It has been

given without qualification or equivocation."

About 30 rightwing MPs, including most of the 9 rebels excluded from the Conservative whip, exercised their right to attend the 13-strong committee, at which they were allowed to speak but not vote.

In 9½ hours of debate, many Tories condemned as an unacceptable loss of UK sovereignty EU plans for common frontier controls and mutual recognition of visas for third country nationals.

"If our country acquiesces to the granting of visas in a common format to those who wish to come here, we are acquiring a status similar to the states of the US," said Mr John Wilkin, one of the whips' rebels.

Sir Teddy Taylor, a leading rebel MP, said the UK was "sliding step by step towards towards the undermining of frontiers. It is tragic for our democracy that MPs have voted that the House of Commons should not even consider this."

Unions snub Labour on payBy Robert Taylor,
Employment Editor

Britain's main workers' organisation, the Trades Union Congress, was yesterday set on a collision course with the opposition Labour party when it insisted it would set a target for a legally enforceable minimum wage before the next general election.

Labour party leader Mr Tony Blair said that while his party is committed to the principle of a minimum wage, he does not want a figure agreed until it is in power. Last Sunday he said he did "not believe you can set a minimum wage in the abstract from the economic circumstances".

Mr John Monks, TUC general

secretary, denied yesterday that the TUC's decision to go for a minimum hourly rate of pay would embarrass or hurt the Labour leadership's position over the issue. "We are here to do our job and Labour has its job to do."

A Labour spokesman said last night: "The TUC and the Labour party have two different processes working on the national minimum wage and it may produce two different outcomes." Ms Harriet Harman, shadow employment secretary, was said to be "quite relaxed" about yesterday's TUC decision.

The TUC will hold a special conference on July 6 to discuss its campaign for a national minimum wage. Further policy

developments can be expected at the TUC's September Conference.

In 1991 the TUC backed a statutory minimum wage to be set initially at "around half the middle of the overall earnings range". Mr Monks said the TUC wanted a more precise figure this time.

The document agreed by the TUC's executive committee yesterday says: "At some stage the TUC will have to set a target figure in campaigning and which it would want to press in any social partner discussions".

Mr Monks said the TUC might not come up with an agreed figure by the end of this year, but it would do so before Britain next goes to the polls.

Culture clash may sink US-style clubs

By David Blackwell

The early exit of Nurdin & Peacock, the cash and carry operator, from the US-style warehouse clubs which it helped to pioneer poses the question of whether such outlets are viable in the UK.

The aim of the clubs is simple: to sell a selection of goods in bulk at 25 per cent or more below high street prices to fee-paying members. But some analysts believe that the cultural differences between the US and the UK militate against mass use of discount clubs.

"We have smaller houses, smaller cars and smaller appetites," said one. "People were willing to join to get big discounts on items like fridges and televisions when they set up house, but they did not go back regularly for food." The

argument is borne out by one of Nurdin & Peacock's reasons for quitting its Cargo Club business after just one year – disappointing turnover. Mr Alex Bentoul, commercial director, said on Tuesday that membership was ahead of expectations and described the average spend per basket as "adequate". But the frequency of visits was disappointing.

The group, which had attracted 120,000 members at a basic fee of £25 (\$39.50) has sold the sites to J. Sainsbury, Britain's largest grocery chain.

Sainsbury has a history of objecting to warehouse clubs having joined Tesco and Safeway in an attempt to block planning permission for the UK's first club, opened by Costco in 1993. The three argued that the project should have been assessed as a retail

rather than a wholesale operation and should therefore have been subjected to tougher planning controls.

Only 18 months ago Nurdin & Peacock accused Sainsbury of persistent attempts to stifle one of its projects through planning objections.

Ironically, tougher planning laws were cited by Nurdin & Peacock as another reason for closing its club.

Amid the fanfare of publicity that accompanied the opening of its first club in London a year ago, the group spoke of having 30 warehouses by the end of the century, however, the government's campaign to curb the explosion of out-of-town developments meant that future development growth of Cargo Clubs "would place a undue burden on the group's financial resources". But

Costco Europe is continuing its expansion plans, opening branches this year in Glasgow and Liverpool, seeking planning permission for a site in Manchester, and actively looking for sites throughout the UK.

Costco, 60 per cent owned by PriceCostco, the largest US warehouse group, says it is targeted at small businesses – the customer base of the cash-and-carry trade.

Mr Paul Moulton, managing director of Costco, said the group preferred to be known as a membership warehouse club, rather than a discount club.

It differed from cash-and-carry outlets, which are normally dominated by food, because two-thirds of its sales were devoted to non-food items including office equipment, personal computers and

even tyres. More than two-thirds of the trade is with small businesses, with further membership restricted. But the group gives no trading figures and will not reveal how many members it has at its existing clubs.

Tougher planning laws also had a part to play in the rapid closure, making Cargo Club sites tempting to Sainsbury, which has knocked out what it considers the best locations in London, Bristol and the west Midlands.

Analysts are not critical of Nurdin & Peacock's foray into warehouse clubs, which the group has managed to quell with surprisingly little pain. The deal is likely to leave it with a net profit before closure costs of about £8.5m after closure costs.

Analysts are not critical of Nurdin & Peacock's foray into warehouse clubs, which the group has managed to quell with surprisingly little pain. The deal is likely to leave it with a net profit before closure costs of about £8.5m after closure costs.

UK NEWS DIGEST

Contest with Singapore on Leeson 'unlikely'

Mr Nick Leeson, the former Barings Bank futures trader, is likely to face trial in Singapore rather than the UK over his role in the collapse of the merchant bank. UK authorities are "highly unlikely" to seek to extradite Mr Leeson from Germany while Singapore is still thought to have a clear case against him. Leeson's trial was adjourned yesterday. The initial view of the UK authorities is that, since the events that led to the collapse of Barings occurred in Singapore, it is for the authorities there to bring any criminal charges against Mr Leeson.

A senior UK source said: "This is essentially a Singapore matter which overflowed into the UK. It is hard to see circumstances where the UK would compete with Singapore, another Commonwealth country, for his extradition." The development will be a severe blow for Mr Leeson, who is fighting Singapore's extradition request. The Singapore Commercial Affairs Department has brought a charge of forgery against him which could carry a prison sentence of up to seven years. It is alleged he forged two documents to cover losses of £7.5m sustained on his derivatives trading.

John Mason, Law Courts Correspondent

Rover emerges as top British vehicle maker

Rover Group, the UK subsidiary of BMW of Germany, emerged last year as the leading UK vehicle maker ahead of Ford of the US, which includes Jaguar and Aston Martin. Rover increased its vehicle production by 14.1 per cent to 466,828, including cars and commercial vehicles, from 426,144 in 1993 according to figures released by the UK's Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders.

The Ford group, which was overtaken by Rover for the first time in more than a decade, increased its output by 5.2 per cent to 428,522 in 1993. Rover production rose strongly last year in response to rising sales in export markets and a significant increase in demand for its range of Land Rover four-wheel drive sports/utility vehicles. Overall Land Rover production rose by 38.5 per cent to 83,993 according to the SMMT.

Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent

Maxwell administrators in move on settlement

The administrators to Maxwell Communication Corporation announced yesterday that they had won the approval of the UK and US courts for the settlement agreed with the Maxwell pension fund trustees. But the settlement remains conditional on other contributions reaching agreement with trustees. A failure to reach complete agreement quickly could jeopardise an early payment to pensioners.

Last month 30,000 pensioners won a £276m settlement from the remnants of Robert Maxwell's failed media empire, banks and accountants. Trustees of the pension funds accepted the offer in compensation which, with other monies, will fill the £400m hole in the funds' finances and safeguard the pensions of 30,000 former Maxwell employees. MCC is expected to contribute about £240m to the £276m settlement. The administrators, Price Waterhouse, estimate that all creditors should receive between 35 and 43 per cent of claims.

Jim Kelly, Accountancy Correspondent

Airport clears planning hurdle: Bristol airport in south-west England has won planning permission for a £14m (\$22.12m) terminal intended to double its passenger capacity. The environment and transport secretaries, after a public inquiry, have made the consent subject to mitigating restrictions and other conditions. A decision on the development may be delayed until the result of a separate inquiry into proposals by British Aerospace for a commercial airport at its Filton airfield near Bristol.

TECHNOLOGY

Boiling up a winner

They may be short on tearful acceptance speeches or excruciating acknowledgements from "lувies" to the back room boys and the rest of the cast, but the UK's engineering "Oscars" are just as competitive as the Hollywood version.

Last week, Isle of Man-based Strix was awarded the £10,000 first prize in the biannual Manufacturing Excellence Awards, organised by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers and the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

Strix is the world's largest supplier of water boiling controls for the domestic appliance industry. It beat stiff competition from three other finalists: GEC Alsthom Turbine Generators, M4 Data and Pilkington Optronics.

Vincent Garvey, technology manager at Strix, says the award is a "fine accolade" for the company, recognising its achievement in using business process re-engineering to gain competitive advantage.

The winning project involved a complete overhaul of the manufacturing process for "blades", discs used as thermostats in kettles. They are made of two metals with different co-efficients of thermal expansion, causing them to snap into a different shape at a certain temperature.

The manufacturing process was traditionally regarded as a "black art," says Strix. Day-to-day performance was inconsistent, and highly dependent on skill and intuition.

The core of the process, heat treatment, was convoluted and empirical. Strix realised it needed to cut out time-consuming, hard to control methods. It also eliminated about 25 significant causes of variability throughout the production process.

The result was a big increase in "right first time" blades, with significant improvement in output yield, process lead time and throughput efficiency. This has allowed Strix to redeploy surplus direct labour into other areas of the growing business.

Andrew Baxter

The theft of mobile phones in Britain is reaching epidemic proportions. According to the Federation of Communication Services, a trade association for the UK telecoms industry, the total stolen is between 12,000 and 15,000 a month.

Most of the stolen phones are based on the older, analogue technology which Vodafone and Cellnet, the UK's principal mobile phone operators, have established across the country.

Something like a tenth of the total is made up of the newer PCN and GSM digital phones - reflecting both the fact that digital telephony is in its infancy in the UK and that digital networks are inherently more resistant to phone thieves than the analogue variety.

The network operators themselves, conscious of the rate at which the mobile phone business is growing, pitch the total number of thefts higher - at about 20,000 a month.

They are aware that their analogue systems are vulnerable and are responding by building "intelligence" into their analogue networks to accelerate the process of recognising a stolen phone and excluding it from the network.

Mobile phone crime has two dimensions. The theft of the hardware is followed by the theft of airtime when the hardware is used to run up phone bills, often at the expense of an unsuspecting subscriber.

It is as easy to steal a digital phone as an analogue model - mugging the owner or hurling a brick through a car window are among the more unpleasant methods - but analogue phones lend themselves to more imaginative skulduggery after the event.

All a thief can do with a digital phone is sell it or use it until the owner discovers the theft and informs his or her service operator. At that point the phone will be excluded from the network and becomes valueless.

A favourite ploy is to offer stolen phones to people living away from family and friends to make, for a fee, international calls at the genuine subscriber's expense.

Analogue phones, however, can be "rechipped" - or have their electronic identity changed. "Clones" - exact replicas - of authentic phones can be created. Calls made on the stolen, rechipped

minicomputers - Digital Equipment Vax machines in the case of Vodafone, Tandem Nonstop computers for Cellnet - which are then linked by telecommunications lines to the switches. All the security processing takes place in the minicomputers.

Vodafone's Bandit Alert software has been in place since the network opened and is aimed at cloned phones. It looks for illogicalities in the way a phone is used; for example, if a phone is used in Glasgow, Scotland, at 10pm, and in London, England, at 10.10pm, one of the calls must come from a clone. The network closes down both phones and contacts the sub-

Credit Alert looks for abnormal patterns of usage. If a subscriber who normally spends, say, £50 a month on calls starts spending £50 a month, an alert is triggered with the subscriber's service provider - the organisation that sends out the bills and collects the fees - which makes contact to see if the phone has been stolen. Credit Alert has been in place since 1992.

A third technique, International Call Diverter, in place since 1991, aims to trap thieves renting stolen phones to people making international calls. Calls made to certain countries - Vodafone is not saying which - are not put straight through but referred to an operator who checks that the caller is genuine.

Cellnet has just completed what technical director Mike Tipaldi believes is the largest intelligent network so far developed.

It offers three defences against bandits: first, it recognises if two phones with the same electronic identity are on the air together, and can close one of them down; second, it can detect patterns of usage. In particular, it will raise a warning if usage of a particular phone rises steeply; and third, it assumes something is wrong if it gets closely spaced calls on the same phone from different parts of the country.

According to Gary Bernstein, head of corporate security at Cellnet, the ability to detect any evidence of cloning is proving particularly effective against the thieves.

The Cellnet system works in real time; if a phone is turned on and its clone is used to make a call, the fact is immediately recognised and the call cut off - "torn down" is Bernstein's expression. Of course, a legitimate call could be torn down, but Bernstein says that subscribers have proved to be understanding.

There are limits, however, to what can be accomplished: Bernstein warns that nobody is analysing usage patterns in real time - "that would be incredibly expensive".

NO, KEVIN - MOBILE PHONES. WE WANT YOU TO STEAL MOBILE PHONES



ROGER BENTLEY

phones are then charged to the legitimate subscriber's account. The subscriber will not realise anything is wrong until the bill arrives.

Rechipping is not illegal in the UK, an example of the failure of social mechanisms to keep pace with new technology.

For Vodafone and Cellnet, the problem has been that while the future belongs to digital technology, their analogue networks are going to be in place for years to come. Their aim, therefore, is to find ways of conferring some of the defensive qualities of digital networks on their analogue systems.

That is not a simple task. Networks depend on the integrity of the switching systems, essentially large computers controlled by millions of lines of software. Changing the software is not easy; altering one part of the system can have unexpected consequences for another.

There is a saying in the industry that any major change to switch software takes two years and costs £1m. So Cellnet and Vodafone have been looking at ways to build intelligence into their systems without disturbing the switches.

Essentially, they have both taken the same path. All the security software is programmed into

the switching systems - Digital Equipment Vax machines in the case of Vodafone, Tandem Nonstop computers for Cellnet - which are then linked by telecommunications lines to the switches. All the security processing takes place in the minicomputers.

Vodafone's Bandit Alert software has been in place since the network opened and is aimed at cloned phones. It looks for illogicalities in the way a phone is used; for example, if a phone is used in Glasgow, Scotland, at 10pm, and in London, England, at 10.10pm, one of the calls must come from a clone. The network closes down both phones and contacts the sub-

Credit Alert looks for abnormal patterns of usage. If a subscriber who normally spends, say, £50 a month on calls starts spending £50 a month, an alert is triggered with the subscriber's service provider - the organisation that sends out the bills and collects the fees - which makes contact to see if the phone has been stolen. Credit Alert has been in place since 1992.

A third technique, International Call Diverter, in place since 1991, aims to trap thieves renting stolen phones to people making international calls. Calls made to certain countries - Vodafone is not saying which - are not put straight through but referred to an operator who checks that the caller is genuine.

Cellnet has just completed what technical director Mike Tipaldi believes is the largest intelligent network so far developed.

It offers three defences against bandits: first, it recognises if two phones with the same electronic identity are on the air together, and can close one of them down; second, it can detect patterns of usage. In particular, it will raise a warning if usage of a particular phone rises steeply; and third, it assumes something is wrong if it gets closely spaced calls on the same phone from different parts of the country.

According to Gary Bernstein, head of corporate security at Cellnet, the ability to detect any evidence of cloning is proving particularly effective against the thieves.

The Cellnet system works in real time; if a phone is turned on and its clone is used to make a call, the fact is immediately recognised and the call cut off - "torn down" is Bernstein's expression. Of course, a legitimate call could be torn down, but Bernstein says that subscribers have proved to be understanding.

There are limits, however, to what can be accomplished: Bernstein warns that nobody is analysing usage patterns in real time - "that would be incredibly expensive".

Worth Watching · Vanessa Houlder



involves monitoring the right-handed form of glucose.
Research Development Corporation of Japan, Japan, tel 942 37 6121; fax 942 37 6125

City of London on a CD-Rom

Crawford's Directory of City Connections, a reference book covering the UK financial services industry, has been published in a CD-Rom and disc format. The electronic directory, which covers 3,400 quoted and private companies and 3,800 advisers, includes hyperlinks to simplify cross-referencing. Crawford's: UK, tel (01732) 362666; fax (01732) 363324

Lungs' defensive protein

Researchers in Oxford have found that a protein present in the lungs protects the body against infectious diseases and potentially toxic particles in the air.

Work by the Medical Research Council Immunobiology Unit, for the British Lung Foundation, has found that the SP-A protein binds to pollen particles, allowing host cells to destroy them. This finding has implications for the understanding of asthma and the development of new treatments.

It also found that SP-A is able to bind to a strain of the influenza virus, preventing it from entering the host cell and even allowing it to be destroyed. The researchers now wish to investigate whether lower levels of SP-A can make people more prone to infection.

British Lung Foundation, UK, tel (071) 371 7704; fax (071) 371 7705

Sugar sensor for diabetes

Many

biologically active

molecules

come

in

two

forms:

a

"right-handed"

version

and a

"left-handed"

version

which

behave

in

different

ways.

For

instance,

only

the

right-handed

form

of

glucose

can

be

digested

by

the

body.

Scientists at the Research Development Corporation of Japan have developed a fluorescent sensor that can discriminate between the two forms of sugar, according to a report in today's Nature magazine.

The sensor is based on a

fluorescent

receptor

molecule

that

binds

selectively

to

sugar

molecules.

The intensity of its

fluorescence

depends

on

whether

the

left-

or

right-handed

form

of

the

molecule

is bound.

This

finding

could

have

implications

for

the

control

of

diabetes,

which

is

incredibly

expensive.

TEAC UK, UK, tel (01933) 225235; fax (01933) 236290

or

ARTS

At film festivals, there is a wonderful recurring experience. Whenever the screen image loses sharpness a thousand people bray in unison. "F***! Sometimes they Bray it in the local language: at Cannes it's "Point!"

I kept mentally shouting both words during *The Madness of King George*: dismayed not by visual but by dramatic fuzziness. This film of Alan Bennett's stage play has been hailed as the best British film of the year, dismissing all prospective candidates for the rest of '95. Yet if stage producer Nicholas Hytner's debut film is so masterly, why does it seem so diffuse? And what - I tremble to say simplistic, but there it is - is the point of it?

We all know the story because we have seen the play or read the advance publicity. King Nigel Hawthorne goes mad; Prince Regent Rupert Everett (already mad to judge by his marmalade-coloured bright wig) schemes to keep him so. Queen Helen Mirren is distracted from her German accent studies; and England is a series of table-mat views of castles, state rooms and rolling landscapes.

To be "cinematic" Hytner has had one great idea. He renders the king's increasingly opaque mind by pouring it into the settings. There it swirls, suggesting that Windsor Castle is built over a vast, unsupervised marsh. It gives a grey somnolence to the images. Fuzzy-style, and might be an interesting device if it were not so telegraphic.

King Nigel is very touching, very hilarious and very magnificent; and he gives signals just before each stage indicating which one it will be. When he and a pair of courtiers sit in a garden late in the film playing *King Lear* I thought finally Bennett and Hytner have come clean. *The Madness of King George* is nothing but *King Lear* post-modernised for New Elizabethans. The tears and horror of this tale of kingly undoing were better done by Shakespeare. The comical parallels with our own mad monarchy and its extended (on-the-rack-of-scandal) family have been better done by *Spitting Image*.

So why has everyone gone gaga for this film? Because it offers us the chance, once more in these dear Isles, to have our royal cake and eat it. We have a tasty and exportable vision of Georgian England - how the Americans will love the old palaces and frou-frou'd costumes. Simultaneously, by devouring it satirically, we show how unfoolish we are by royal finery. Kings fart! (We see them at it!) Kings urinate! (We all but peer into the pot.) And Americans, again, will adore those references to our incontinent loss of our largest colony.

This is the same game that *Gandhi* played. Expose the moral or spiritual decrepitude of a chapter of English history, while wallowing in its best-selling pageantry. Like *Gandhi*, *King George* sketches its historical characters as a series of high-concept turns. Each has a bell, a whistle and a *aison d'ere*: from Julian Wadham's William Pitt and Jim Carter's Charles Fox, respectively Mr Squeaky-Clean and Mr Radical-Scruff of the Commons, to Everett's rouged and drawing Primy.

The on-going debate about Schubert's merit as an opera composer is unlikely to be swayed by the new Zurich production of *Des Teufels Lustschaus* (*The Devil's Pleasure House*). Written when Schubert was 16, this "natural magic opera" is very much a student work. It went unperformed in his lifetime and had to wait until 1978, in Potsdam, for a staging - and even then it was heavily cut. Zurich has given it complete for the first time.

The opera is worth hearing. It has an innocent charm, or in Nikolaus Harnoncourt's words, a "genial simplicity" - even if there is little foretaste of the genius that was to flower in chamber music and song. Schubert began work on the opera immediately after his First Symphony,



A 'Lear' for the cocktail and popcorn classes: Helen Mirren, Nigel Hawthorne and Amanda Donohoe in 'The Madness of King George'

Cinema/Nigel Andrews

Going gaga over George

Unlike *Gandhi*, *King George* does have a sense of humour for which much thanks. But the humour, finally, is as facile and reductive as the pathos. I kept looking at Oscar-nominated Nigel Hawthorne, so dazzling even amid the mechanised mood changes forced on him, and thought, "Why instead of playing this pushbutton, *pagnuccio* Lear does he not play the real thing?" He could; he should.

It is probably because the western film industry could not scrape the money to make a film by Shakespeare, the greatest writer on the humanity that wears a crown. But Bennett's adroitly trivial monarch-drama should go down nicely among both the cocktail and the popcorn classes.

*
More Oscar-nominated anti-climax in Robert Benton's *Nobody's Fool*, a tale of family bonding in snowy New England. As a movie, it is a fine Norman Rockwell painting. Do not be fooled by the beat-up look of the small town; nor the beat-up look of

Paul Newman, a semi-retired building worker cussing over divorced women, estranged sons and late-paying employers (Bruce Willis).

The thing about Rockwell's work, those folksy-pietistic tableaux of "ordinary" life, is that you can beat them up all you like. They still remain hygienic and tiny-minded: cigarette cards of the American Dream.

Benton is an intelligent filmmaker with a weakness for the winsome. He co-wrote *Bonnie And Clyde*, but he also directed Klezmer operas like *Kramer Vs Kramer* and *Places Of The Heart*. *Nobody's Fool* presents the time-honoured conflict between a sentimentalized small-town America of holistic folk values - the bar, the neighbourhood, the lovable eccentrics - and a new America of greed, divorce and shopping malls. Here the town nasties are even planning a local theme park: horror! This is as evil as the country club in Robert Redford's *The Milagro Beanfield War*.

Benton, adapting a novel by Rich-

THE MADNESS OF KING GEORGE
Nicholas HytnerNOBODY'S FOOL
Robert BentonDROP ZONE
John BadhamMY CRAZY LIFE
Alison Anders

ard Russo, sees the problem as inter-generational. So Newman's life as a glorified hobo - an honorary member of the Mark Twain Retirement Home for good ol' hellraisers - is invidiously juxtaposed with the repressed younger folk. His college professor son is deeply inhibited until he joins Dad in some wacky petty-theft escapades. (They keep stealing miser Willis's snow-clearing machine, in one instance drugging

the watchdog.) And the son's son is full of fear complexes until the scene when he proves himself a man by carrying, at Newman's urge, the local doctor's wooden leg across a bar room floor.

Meanwhile our sexagenarian hero proves he is a sexier dog than any of his juniors by ogling Melanie Griffith's breasts - she plays Willis's wife - and by flirting with dear Jessica Tandy, his landlady.

At times we fear we might die by contrived twistfulness in this senior citizens' soap opera. But Benton keeps waking us up and walking us around the room. He forces us to listen to what Wordsworth called the still, sad music of humanity, or what James Thurber once called the patter of tiny minds.

As for Oscar contender Paul Newman, he does as much and as little as usual. The smoke-topped face still fizzles with irony, ruefulness, lean good humour. But when he tries to show an emotion outside that laconic range - grief, say, or surprise, or hilarity - it is as false as that much-maligned theme park.

It is a difficult week. In *Drop Zone* everyone falls out of the sky. In the talkative, sordid *My Crazy Life* (*Mi Vida Loca*) everyone seems unable to get up from the sofa.

The first is an action thriller about a gang of drug-stealing sky-divers. They are combated by US Marshal Wesley Snipes, who lost a brother in a mid-air shootout and who now learns to free-fall in order to catch the baddies. A ludicrous idea is directed without life or feeling - even for its ludicrousness - by John Badham.

My Crazy Life is directed by Alison Anders, of *Gas Food Lodging*. In Echo Park, Los Angeles, a gang of Hispanic girlfriends talk, love, philosophise and occasionally shoot each other. The film has been called *Girls N The Hood*. But that flattens its torpid pace; and it's sense that an ethnic community has been viewed by a gauche outsider preparing her thesis on applied race relations.

Marco Arturo Marelli's production was distinguished by its practical stagecraft, well-tuned ideas and visual eloquence. The decor amounted to little more than a few painted flats, augmented by subtle lighting and mounds of dry ice. The costumes, by Dagmar Niefeld-Marelli, preserved the period setting.

Reinaldo Macias' Oswald and Eva Metr Lutgards were disappointing. Macias is a junior version of Francisco Araiza, with the same lyric potential, but he did not project well. Metr's soprano made little impression.

The real vocal goods came from Adrienne Pieczonka, an innkeeper-seductress of great presence, and Robert Holl's Leporello-like Robert.

Theatre Voodoo City

It has to be said that *Voodoo City* is not everyone's idea of a good night out. You step into BAC in Battersea, leaving the harsh cold world of the moonless, the noise of traffic and all the bright districts of the big city behind to be faced with 80 minutes of urban alienation on stage.

On a grim grey arena surrounded by scaffolding, apparently the top of a high rise building, the four young members of the performance group Stan's Cafe offer an aesthetic response to inner city decay and engage in some sort of crazed urban voodoo. Both city and inhabitants are possessed. One performer chases a poem, others engage in bizarre rituals with household objects and they all occasionally break into desperate frenzy to the background of very loud noise. I am not sure what sprits they are raising, but they have thrown new light on the well-worn parental phrase: "turn that noise down, you'll waken the dead."

In fact, the show is a little more enjoyable than it sounds because, although it gives dislocated expression to youthful alienation, it is also shot through with irony and absurd humour. There are some painful occasions when the performers just bludgeon their audience in the name of art. In one sequence they engage in a protracted bout of wild, possessed dancing amid the roar of traffic, which has all the appeal for the spectators of standing in the middle of the Hammersmith flyover; in another they use ear-piercing feedback which has little effect except to threaten you with migraine. Passages like this communicate frustration effectively, but they are also enough to send you racing from the theatre.

But there are also a few beautiful or funny sequences. At one point a girl is possessed by a pair of wandering hands with embarrassing results. Elsewhere, two performers conjure a spell using household objects: a length of old carpet, a cheese-grater, a soda syphon, a draining board and an iron among them.

There is a rather touching air of *Blue Peter* about all this DIY sorcery, present again in the final sequence, in which the four performers build a fascinating miniature cityscape out of bottles, cereal boxes and underground tickets. The curious innocence of this activity is affecting and it expresses eloquently the confusion of a generation brought up with high rises and urban wasteland.

The show is a vivid theatrical response to the emptiest aspects of contemporary city life. The trouble with it is that you leave through it and then you leave. What does it really reveal? What do you learn? In the end, while it depicts inner city fury effectively, you learn more about the subject simply making your way home across London.

Sarah Hemming

Continues to April 2 at BAC, London SW11 (0171 223 2223). Then on tour.

WORLD SERVICE

BBC for Europe can be received in western Europe on Medium Wave 648 kHz (463m)

EUROPEAN CABLE AND SATELLITE BUSINESS TV

(Central European Time)

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

NBC/Super Channel:

07.00 FT Business Morning

10.00 European Money Wheel Nonstop live coverage until 14.00 of European business and the financial markets

17.30 Financial Times Business Tonight

Midnight Financial Times Business Tonight

The Devil's Pleasure House

Andrew Clark reviews Schubert's 'magic opera' in Zurich

using a libretto by the popular contemporary poet August von Kotzebue.

The plot is a sort of watered-down *Zauberoper*. After stopping at a way-side inn for the night, the nobleman Oswald, his wife Luitgard and servant Robert are lured to a reputedly haunted castle, where they undergo a series of absurd ordeals. The perpetrator of these ordeals turns out to be Luitgard's mysterious beauty (alias the landlady at the inn) - have a nightmarish quality which suggests it may all be Luitgard's dream. Freud and Jung would have loved this opera.

Schubert wrote two versions, the second of which shows the influence

of his teacher Salieri and of *Fidelio*. Zurich used parts of both, as the revised Act 2 has not survived. The melodies are rarely inspired, but the Act 2 climax is powerfully dramatic and there are some memorable moments elsewhere - notably a duet of stoic nobility for Luitgard and a beautifully turned flower-maiden chorus (shades of Kundry) and a Beethovenian reunion duet in Act 3. Schubert's instrumental parts are far better characterised than his writing for the human voice.

At least that was how it seemed in Zurich. The orchestral performance bore all Harnoncourt's stylistic trademarks - rationed vibrato, rasping horns, thunder-clapping timpani and staccato accents. The music sounded spontaneous and alive, which is lucky to have a musician of this calibre working for lengthy periods each season on its classical and early Romantic repertory: you may not always agree with Harnoncourt's decisions, but you cannot fault the freshness and conviction of his impulses.

Marco Arturo Marelli's production was distinguished by its practical stagecraft, well-tuned ideas and visual eloquence. The decor amounted to little more than a few painted flats, augmented by subtle lighting and mounds of dry ice. The costumes, by Dagmar Niefeld-Marelli, preserved the period setting.

Reinaldo Macias' Oswald and Eva Metr Lutgards were disappointing. Macias is a junior version of Francisco Araiza, with the same lyric potential, but he did not project well. Metr's soprano made little impression.

The real vocal goods came from Adrienne Pieczonka, an innkeeper-seductress of great presence, and Robert Holl's Leporello-like Robert.

WORLD SERVICE

BBC for Europe can be received in western Europe on Medium Wave 648 kHz (463m)

EUROPEAN CABLE AND SATELLITE BUSINESS TV

(Central European Time)

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

NBC/Super Channel:

07.00 FT Business Morning

10.00 European Money Wheel Nonstop live coverage until 14.00 of European business and the financial markets

17.30 Financial Times Business Tonight

Midnight Financial Times Business Tonight

11.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

12.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

13.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

14.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

15.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

16.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

17.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

18.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

19.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

20.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

21.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

22.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

23.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

24.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

25.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

26.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

27.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

28.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

29.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

30.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

31.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

32.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

33.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

34.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

35.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

36.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

37.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

38.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

39.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

40.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

41.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

42.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

43.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

44.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

45.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

46.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

47.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

48.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

49.00 Financial Times Business Tonight

Trapped between despair and reform



One chapter heading in Michael Field's new book sums up the whole history of Arab history from 1970 to 1993 with the single word: "Despair".

The message of the book is not quite so bleak. While part one deals with Arab "failure" - culminating in the sad nemesis that has overtaken Algeria, for long the most self-satisfied and self-righteous of Arab oil-producing states - the second and longer part is devoted to "reform".

Having made his name reporting on the Gulf states in the heady days of the post-1973 oil boom (most memorably in the book *One Hundred Dollars a Day*), Michael Field deserves credit for sticking with the Arabs in their time of travail.

Since the mid-1980s, when the oil price dropped and more fickle observers like myself began to lose interest, Field tells us the Arab world has become more "sober and realistic". Those adjectives apply also to his account of it.

Falling state revenues have lowered not only economic expectations but also "peoples' faith in their governments". (This applies mainly to the oil-producing states. In the others, even though people received a share of the oil income, faith had been shattered long before, by defeat in the six-day war against Israel in 1967 and by the growing corruption and/or brutality of their governments.)

Other causes of the new Arab sobriety are, according to Field, "the collapse of the USSR which had been the backer of the nominally socialist radicals, and the realisation of both governments and peoples that they have to make peace with Israel". Most important of all was the 1990-91 Gulf crisis following the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait, which finally exploded the myth of Arab unity, pitting the Arab peoples, not just their governments, but against each other.

"It showed that the citizens of the Arabian peninsula oil producers valued their sovereignty and wanted to keep their wealth for themselves."

INSIDE THE ARAB WORLD

By Michael Field
John Murray and Harvard,
£25/£37.50, 439 pages

Egyptians, too, were "not at all unhappy at the humiliation of Iraq". (Nor, he might have added, would most Iraqis have been unhappy, if only it had delivered them from the rule of Saddam Hussein.) Meanwhile "the rest of the Arab peoples backed Iraq out of a mixture of motives: a naive hope that Saddam might be able to defeat Israel, jealousy of Kuwaiti wealth and an old belief that they were more cultured and civilised and therefore more deserving than the Kuwaitis".

As a result, says Field, the oil states have become more open about the commercial and political interests they share with the capitalist, industrialised world - interests which "seem to balance the interests of race, culture and religion that joined the Gulf to the Arab poor". At the same time, the countries of the Levant and North Africa have "turned on themselves", dropping the old ideas of Arab nationalism and "looking to their own interests in a pragmatic way".

It is this new pragmatism which the book seeks mainly to document. Field devotes two chapters to economic reform, about which he is cautiously optimistic, and three to the demand for "legitimate government" and "democracy". He notes that Arabs talk "a great deal" about the latter, but suggests that, when they do so, "they are indicating their disapproval of incompetent government and demanding change, rather than admiring democratic government as it is organised in Europe and America". Yet he notes that in Jordan - clearly his favourite Arab country and the one that has come closest to parliamentary government in recent years - both people's expectations and the government's response "have been moving in a western direction".

That trend has to compete, of course, with the rise of political Islam. Field blames this partly on governments which "adopt a pose of false piety as a means of appeasing the Islamists", producing "a form of Islamic cant or 'political correctness'" which "has had the unhappy effect of producing a group of people who are becoming more narrow-minded in their view of the world, less interested in foreign cultures and less tolerant". But he also warns that many Moslems' hostility to the west is based "on a reasoned rejection of its materialism and lack of clearly defined moral principles".

Identifying Egypt and Algeria as the "critical battle-ground between established governments and revolutionary Islam", he admits that both governments' short-term policy is "one of straightforward repression", while the long-term hope is that economic reforms will give people jobs, raise their standard of living, "and so lessen the despair that feeds the Islamist cause". In Algeria, alas, the short term is devouring the long.

Field concludes by reminding the west and Europe especially, that it cannot afford to forget about the Arabs. "Even with a contribution from Russia and more efficient energy use," he says, "the world will need another 15m barrels per day from the Middle East in the next 20 years to meet rising demand from developing and newly industrialised states."

But oil is not all. The EU "does far more business" with Mediterranean Arab countries than with Japan, and registers a large surplus. It cannot afford to cohabit at such close quarters with underdevelopment and high unemployment. Nor, he warns, can the west sensibly continue to undermine the stability of Saudi Arabia and the Gulf states with excessive arms sales, as it did that of Iran in the 1970s and Iraq in the 1980s - although it probably will.

Democracy might help in the long run. But first it could worsen matters, since "democratic governments will be representing a populace that may not be pro-western". From a western viewpoint, in short, "the Arab world will remain a difficult place for a long time".

Just a little less difficult, though, for the newcomer armed with this excellent handbook.

Edward Mortimer

In 1993 and 1994 world real growth accelerated, marking a clear recovery from recession. At the same time, inflation continued to slow down to reach a weighted average of just 2.2 per cent in the Group of Seven main industrial countries.

There was, however, no miracle. Falling inflation and accelerating growth are normal in the early stages of recovery. There is then still plenty of excess capacity and available labour with the necessary skills and attitudes. This same excess capacity, plus low inflationary expectations, puts downward pressure on actual inflation.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

Just as clearly, this beneficial combination cannot continue. Growth is bound to decelerate as the limits of capacity are approached. Inflation stops falling for the very same reason and is quite likely to edge upwards once expectations change.

Thus, there will be nothing surprising in a growth slowdown this year and next year.

The big question is whether the slowdown will be enough to prevent inflation taking off.

And in the case of the G7, it will be.

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: +44 171-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: +44 171-407 5700
Thursday March 23 1995

Choosing the world's bosses

What have the World Trade Organisation, the World Bank, the OECD, NATO and the European Union in common? The answer is that they have all had leadership contests over the past year. Too often these battles have left winners damaged and organisations in disarray. A better way to make such decisions needs to be found.

International institutions underpin the global market economy and are at the heart of international relations. The world needs them to work well. They cannot do so, however, if their heads are held in little respect.

The selection of the new director-general of the WTO has displayed virtually all the possible defects in existing procedures: the assumption that placing a national (or regional) champion on the throne is a vital interest; the consequent clash of wills; the ensuing bitterness; the inadequate procedures for deciding the dispute; the delays; the damage to the credibility of the candidates; the final carve-up and associated side-deals; and, not least, the disenfranchisement of the institution.

What is to be done? First, the old simplification of allocating an institution to a particular country or group of countries is not the answer. The US still claims the World Bank. Europeans will, no doubt, continue to do the same for the IMF. But the changing balance in the world economy makes such arrangements look unsustainable, as the assertiveness of the Asians and Latin Americans in the WTO race demonstrates. Their support of regional candidates against Mr Renato Ruggiero shows how precedents for the allocation of jobs to groups of countries must now be discarded.

Distinguishing interests

Second, the chauvinistic idea that it is in the national (or regional) interest to place an individual from one's own country or region on whatever thrones may be going is obviously daft. International officials do sometimes seem to have difficulty in distinguishing between their country's interests from those of the institution they head. There is, however, no surer way to destroy an organisation's influence. If Mr Ruggiero were, for example, even to be thought to be running the WTO in the interests of Europeans, his

Britain and Euro-defence

When Mr Wolfgang Schäuble, the power behind Chancellor Helmut Kohl's throne in Germany, came to London this week to pour oil on the troubled waters of British Euroscepticism, he had a good offer to make. Let us not get in a bind on ideological questions of institutional reform in the European Union, he told Mr John Major and his government ministers. Let us rather concentrate on practical ways in which we can improve something we all want: co-ordinating a common foreign policy and a common defence structure. Germany is happy to make that the top priority for the EU inter-governmental conference to be held next year, and stop short of looking for any more ambitious steps towards European political union.

Perhaps Mr Schäuble was being disingenuous, for there is little doubt that Germany would still like to see important moves to reduce the right of national veto within the EU, and strengthen the powers of the European parliament to exercise democratic control over the 15 member governments in the Council of Ministers. Yet his words should have been reassuring to Mr Major, who is desperately seeking ways of ensuring that the 1996 conference remains extremely modest. The one area in which the British prime minister has made formal proposals is on European defence.

Different hats

The memorandum on the subject circulated by the British government to its EU partners earlier this month is certainly modest. It pulls back from any commitment to build European defence into a new pillar of the European Union, an idea which was being actively canvassed by British officials last year (and enthusiastically embraced by the French). Instead, it proposes yet another layer of Euro-community to complicate the existing system, whereby the European heads of state and government will meet apart from their six-monthly EU summits with different hats on - those of the Western European Union - to discuss defence. For a government publicly committed to reducing bureaucracy and simplifying administration, it seems a decidedly odd proposal.

authority would vanish. The more heterogeneous the membership of an institution, the more important it is for its head to be above any such suspicions.

Third, there must be a process for identifying acceptable candidates that does not provoke head-on clashes among the mastodons. The best solution is to appoint a small search committee representing the significant powers and a sprinkling of the others. The committee's job should be to draw up a short-list of candidates who are acceptable to the most powerful and tolerable to the bulk of the rest. The committee should operate discretely. To avoid the painful clashes of national egos of the past 12 months, nobody should be presented to the committee as the officially anointed candidate of any one country or grouping.

Clear procedure

Finally, there needs also to be a clear procedure for making the ultimate decision. "Consensus" is increasingly unreliable, because the sense of common purpose is declining as memberships grow and the glue of the cold war weakens. This has been quite obvious in the two most unsatisfactory of the recent races, those in the OECD and the WTO. There must be votes, instead. But "one-country, one-vote" will never be accepted. All countries may be formally equal, but some are more equal than others, as is properly recognised within the IMF and World Bank. Appropriate voting weights are needed in each institution, shares in world trade being the obvious basis for the WTO (naturally, excluding the internal trade of the EU). Particularly big players could be given the right of veto, in addition.

These precise details are less important than underlying principles. Above all, recent disasters should not be repeated. These institutions belong neither to any one country, nor to the present generation alone. They are a precious legacy of the reconstruction after the second world war, to be preserved, indeed strengthened, for the very different world of tomorrow. If the process of selecting who runs them is not improved, they may soon come to seem absurd, or even irrelevant. The lessons of experience must be learned - and learned now.

When Mr Li Ka-shing's companies report their annual results today, investors will be looking to see if the man some Hong Kong residents call "Superman" has overseen yet another successful year of business.

In an interview this week, the 67-year-old Mr Li, one of the world's wealthiest men, looked fit and trim. He is liked and envied in equal measure in Hong Kong, his adopted home: he is courted by power brokers; he is courted by power brokers.

But his decision in recent years to focus on investment in China through Cheung Kong and Hutchison Whampoa, the two largest companies he controls, has not been an unqualified success. Stock market analysts are anxious to know how his Chinese ventures are faring.

For years, Mr Li, whose business empire embraces property development, power stations, telecommunications and much else, had held himself aloof from investing in China. The turning point was Mr Deng Xiaoping's tour of southern China in early 1992. Mr Li dates his interest in the country from that time, which he sees as marking the Chinese Communist party's decisive break with central planning in favour of markets.

His most conspicuous success has been his investments in China's ports. In just three years, he has won substantial control of south China's seaborne trade.

In Shanghai, he owns 40 per cent of the container port which last year processed 1m TEUs (20 foot equivalent units) and where business is expanding rapidly.

In the Guangdong area, he controls the two ports which service ocean trade between China and the rest of the world - Hong Kong and Yantian. The latter is a new port: Mr Li has a 55 per cent interest in the company that owns 75 per cent of the facility. He also controls small "feeder" ports which are well located to collect the manufacturers of the Pearl River delta - China's most vibrant economic area - for export via Hong Kong or Yantian to the rest of the world. "Yantian one day will be very large," says Mr Li.

"For the east and north-east of Guangdong and Fujian, if you want to ship to the US and UK, most will use Yantian."

He is, however, less expansive when talking about Chinese power projects - a difficult area for investors. Cheung Kong is involved in at least 10 projects. Mr Li only says that some contributed income to Cheung Kong last year and that, by 1993, all will be operational and "we will have a high income".

His best known electric power venture is in Zhuhai, the "special economic zone" next to Macao. On completion, the power station

should produce 3,500MW, as much as Hongkong Electric, the utility which supplies power to Victoria Island - the centre of Hong Kong - and which Mr Li also controls.

"We already have a quite detailed agreement and I strongly believe it will go through," he says of the Zhuhai project. "The return may be less than for similar projects elsewhere in Asia, but it is still high enough to allow us to invest."

His mention of the rate of return is a reference to a dispute between investors and the Chinese authorities over the profits to be made from power projects on the mainland. China has sought to cap the rate of return, but Mr Li has publicly told Beijing it should relax its policy.

The rate of return for infrastructure investments should not be compared with that of short-term investments in other industries," he said in a speech last year. He also suggested that China establish a "business mediation centre" to settle the numerous disputes between foreign investors and mainland partners.

Mr Li has experience of the problems foreign investors can face in China. The Oriental Plaza property development in Beijing, in which his group has a 64 per cent stake, has been criticised as unsuitably large for its location, overlooking the historic Tiananmen Square, although he dismisses claims that the project is meeting opposition from the Beijing authorities.

Few details of the project have been revealed. But he said this week that he and his partners (Orient Overseas, the shipping company; Mitsubishi, the Japanese trading company; and Goldman Sachs, the US investment bank) planned to build a series of structures of more than 5.5m square feet of space, including a car park for 2,000 cars.

"Inside we will have a first-class hotel, first-class serviced apartments, an office building, and a shopping centre," he said. "But we will take it step by step to build it."

Earlier this year, Mr Li found himself in an embarrassing position when the Beijing authorities arrested Mr Zhou Beifang for "economic crimes". Mr Zhou was the Hong Kong head of the Shougang, China's third-largest steelmaker,

and it was Mr Li who, in 1992, helped Shougang obtain a Hong Kong stock exchange listing. Cheung Kong also has a 12 per cent stake in Shougang.

There has been no suggestion that Mr Li is involved in any wrongdoing, but the incident illustrates the pitfalls of pursuing "connections" in China. Mr Zhou was seen as a good contact, because he

Risk and reward in China

Li Ka-shing, one of the world's richest men, explains his investment strategy to Simon Holberton

Li Ka-shing:
sees opportunities
in China



	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Property	1,224	2,518	3,328	3,213	1,050
Container terminals	368	1,285	2,247	2,988	3,928
Petrol/manufacturing	108	121	520	601	691
Malls	2,013	1,383	1,5	22	22
Telecoms	150	1,343	189	341	585
China trade	25	30	35	40	50
Hongs	88	145	103	83	158
Energy, finance & others	106	2,005	1,928	2,008	2,002
Group net profit	3,052	6,004	8,493	8,993	10,000*
Earnings per share (HK\$)	0.96	1.79	2.35	2.76	2.77

*Estimate
Source: People's

and it was Mr Li who, in 1992, helped Shougang obtain a Hong Kong stock exchange listing. Cheung Kong also has a 12 per cent stake in Shougang.

There has been no suggestion that Mr Li is involved in any wrongdoing, but the incident illustrates the pitfalls of pursuing "connections" in China. Mr Zhou was seen as a good contact, because he

boasted close ties with the family of Deng Xiaoping, the ailing Chinese leader. This week Mr Li seemed disingenuous when he insisted that his company's initial contacts with Shougang were for a purely "merchant banking" relationship.

Even in Hong Kong itself, business has not been trouble-free for Mr Li over the past year. Cheung Kong, in which Mr Li has a 35 per

cent interest, has suffered from reduced activity in the two areas where it is strongest: residential property development and financial trading. Hong Kong's overheated property market cooled appreciably last year, and its stock market was one of the world's worst performers. Hutchison Whampoa, which even Mr Li can match the 50 per cent growth in net profit to HK\$6.8bn (US\$1.6bn) that he unveiled this time last year.

Hutchison Whampoa, a diversified conglomerate in which Cheung Kong has a 44 per cent interest, has a slightly better outlook after failed forays into the Canadian energy sector and the UK telecommunications market. Senior management changes 18 months ago led to a refocusing of its business on Hong Kong and China. Reliance on property development has been reduced, and observers predict that 1994 net profits will rise about 35 per cent over 1993 to about HK\$9.8bn.

It is part of the theatre of Hong Kong's corporate reporting season that, on the day Cheung Kong reports its results, Mr Li will make an impromptu appearance before the local media. The media flock to hear his words.

Many of Hong Kong's people admire him as the man who came from nowhere and made millions. He is the embodiment of Hong Kong's postwar success and his company is seen as the bell-wether of the colony's fortunes.

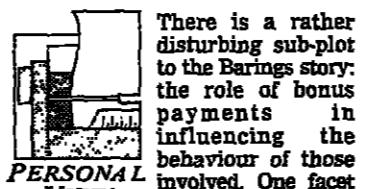
By the time he was 22, Mr Li - whose family had migrated from Shantou to Hong Kong to flee the Japanese invasion of China - had established Cheung Kong, a plastics manufacturer. It was registered in 1950 and capitalised at HK\$30,000. Today Mr Li controls businesses worth more than HK\$20bn.

He is practical and given to introspection. The dominant impression he gives is of a man who sees business opportunities in simple terms - "people need houses" and "growth in China's trade will underwrite container port profits" - but, once he is convinced, he is quick to seize them.

Like many of his generation, he is proudly Chinese, regardless of the problems of doing business in China. He says he has spent more than HK\$1bn to fund education and health in China. "The first thing, the main thing, is that China is my country," he says. "I have the opportunity, and my financial position allows me to do it."

He says he will not be deterred from doing business in China by the difficulties. "In China we know the people, we know them much better than we know other countries. I prefer to invest in China. That's my policy."

Why bonus payments are dangerous



There is a rather disturbing subplot to the Barings story: the role of bonus payments in influencing the behaviour of those involved. One face of this was the apparent requirement that bonus payments to Barings staff be guaranteed before the deal with ING, the Dutch bank, could be completed. The aggregate size of such payments relative to the overall size of the bank before it crashed was, moreover, remarkable.

More important, however, is the suspicion that one reason why the trader at the heart of the debacle, Nick Leeson, adopted the sort of strategy he did was that its success would have generated personal bonus payments on a gigantic scale.

The remuneration package for many bank employees such as Leeson consists of a fixed salary, plus a generous percentage share of the profits generated by the profit centre where they work - once that profit has reached a target level. But this payment structure

makes the adoption of a risky strategy the rational course for any trader. If things go wrong, he still picks up a comfortable fixed salary; whereas if the gamble pays off, he scoops the bonus jackpot.

This is subject only to concern about the trader's future employment: if a risky strategy results in significant losses, then clearly the job of the employee responsible for implementing it may be on the line.

This means in turn that the internal control systems of any bank need to be tougher and more comprehensive than would otherwise be necessary, because they have to contend with an incentive structure that same bank has installed.

Seen in this light, Leeson was not just unique "rogue trader". The bonus system tempts traders everywhere to emulate him - but just to be lucky.

Such a state of affairs cannot be in the interests of the shareholders who own the bank. They are normally assumed to be risk-averse: they prefer a stable and reliable stream of profits to a volatile one with the same expected mean value.

The solution is to embed such

shareholder preferences in the remuneration structure of management. An economist would make remuneration a positive function of the level of profits achieved by a trader's operating unit and a negative function of the variability of those profits. That is to say that a trader's income would rise if profits increased but could fall if a given

level of performance was not sustained over time.

Many managers would balk at ever making a specific deduction from pay on the basis of an employee's performance, arguing that such a move would be morale-sapping. But a similar result could be obtained by introducing a two-part bonus, with the first part positively related (but at a relatively low percentage rate) to the level of profits

and the second part linked to the steadiness of such profits over time.

This can be done. Most bank managers have internal figures for the monthly profitability of each major profit centre, so that an annual figure for the variance of that centre's monthly profits is readily calculable.

Of course, seasonal factors can have a pronounced influence on a business's monthly profits - for example, toy manufacturers make the bulk of their profits at Christmas. Equally, factors outside the control of individual managers can have a strong impact on the variance and mean levels of a business's profits - estate agents make more money when house prices are rising.

But a good management should be fully aware of such factors and be able to relate remuneration in large part to the individual effort of each manager, stripping out the impact of general market or seasonal forces. If basing remuneration partly on profit streams led management to analyse more closely the causes of variance in those streams,

that would be all to the good.

The outcome of an individual trader's operations is usually known within a relatively short period. This means that a measure of variability based on monthly operations could be effective.

But the outcome of other operations, such as making loans, can take years to unfold. In these cases, an effective remuneration regime might require deferral of some significant part of a profit until the variance over a number of years could be observed.

No doubt there are many practical problems. Nevertheless relating bonus payments to the stability, as well as to the level, of profit streams would reduce the number of Leeson-like incidents and take the pressure off control systems, both those imposed by banks internally and those externally imposed by regulators. It should be tried.

Charles Goodhart

The author is Norman Sosnow professor of banking and finance at the London School of Economics

OBSERVER

No soft option

ED MUNRO



IN BRIEF

Cost-cutting helps lift Lehman

Heavy cost-cutting helped Lehman Brothers, the US investment bank, to report a slight increase in net income for its first quarter to February 28, in spite of continuing difficulties for securities firms. Meanwhile, top executives at Salomon, the US investment bank and commodities group, had their salaries slashed in 1994, when the group lost \$351m before tax. Page 17

BNP advances after lower provisions
A decline in provisions helped Banque Nationale de Paris, the French bank, to unveil a 6.7 per cent rise in full-year net profits to FFr1.66bn (\$331m). Meanwhile Mr Edmond Alphandary, the French economy minister, called the rescue package for Crédit Lyonnais, the state-controlled bank, "complex - but not very complex". Page 16

SCA breaks the forestry trend
SCA, Europe's biggest forestry products group, has broken a trend of rapid profits growth in the industry by announcing a reduction in earnings in 1994 due to reverses in its happy-making unit. Page 16

Sony president steps down but not out
Mr Norio Ohga, president of Sony, the Japanese electronics manufacturer, will be stepping down but he maintained that in his new role as chairman he would retain control of the company. Page 18

Wharf blames HK property for slow growth
Wharf, the Hong Kong conglomerate controlled by Mr Peter Woo, disappointed investors with a lower-than-expected rise in full-year net profit. The company blamed the downturn in Hong Kong's property market as the main reason for the slower growth in profits. Page 18

General Cable seeks London float
General Cable, the French-owned group, yesterday became the latest cable company to move towards the Stock Exchange with a flotation designed to raise between £195m and £230m (\$377m). The flotation will value General Cable at between £557 and £646m. Page 19

Weir raises payout despite fall
Weir Group, the Glasgow-based pumps and engineering concern, yesterday reported the expected fall in 1994 pre-tax profits, but is raising its dividend by 7 per cent. Page 19

NFC names chief executive
NFC, the UK's largest transport and logistics group, ended six months of uncertainty yesterday by naming Mr Gerry Murphy, chief executive of Greencore, the Irish sugar, mailing and milling company, as chief executive in place of Mr Peter Sherlock, who resigned last August. Page 19

Turkish delight
The Istanbul market continued its record-setting ways this week. Current optimism, despite the Turkish army's incursions into northern Iraq in recent days, comes from the relative stability of the Turkish lira against the dollar and a reduction in political uncertainty. Back Page

Companies in this issue

Aber	18	McIntosh Securities	18
Alcan	15	Microsoft	15
Audi	17	NFC	19
BNP	20	Newman Tonks	20
Bank Negara	4	Newport Shipbuilding	8
Bennett Developments	20	Nissan	4
Blenheim	22	Ornifal	2
Bolton	23	Oracle Systems	17
Bouygues	2	PLN	4
Brasimotor	17	PaineWebber Group	17
Brundiflfe	16	Portugal-Industrial	16
Caterpillar	19	R.S. Juhue	18
Chin Strategic	6	SCA	18
Christiani & Bakke	23	SGL Carbon	17
Conoco	17	Selmon	17
Credit Lyonnais	5	Siemens	5
DCN	16	Sibony	8
Dassault	27	Siria	18
Dewhurst	8	Société Générale	16
DreamWorks SKG	19	Sogefi	18
EDF	15	Sony	18
Eurocopter	2	TBC	18
First National	2	Tambang Timah	4
Frantome	8	Telecom Italia	2
Gest	3	Tekion	4
General Cable	19	Telesp	19
John Deere	20	Trinity Int'l	19
Kaufhof	19	Tyco-Hansa	16
Kobe Steel	6	US West	15
Lecierc	15	Vard	18
Lehman Brothers	17	Vestey	8
Malaysia Mining Corp	17	Volvo	17
Manul Udyog	18	Vosper Thorneycroft	8
McDonnell Douglas	18	Westland	8
	8	Wharf	18

Market Statistics			
Annual reports service	24-25	FT-SE Actuaries Index	28
Benchmark Govt bonds	22	Foreign exchange	23
Bond futures and options	22	Gold prices	22
Bond yields and yields	24-25	London share service	24-25
Commodities prices	22	Managed funds service	26-27
Dividends announced, UK	19	Money markets	22
SGS currency rates	22	New int'l bond issues	22
Europac prices	22	New York share service	30-31
Fixed interest indices	22	Recent issues, UK	21
FT-A World Indices	22	Short-term int'l rates	23
FT Gold Mines Index	22	US interest rates	23
FTSMIA int'l bond sec	22	World Stock Markets	22

Chief price changes yesterday

FRANKFURT (DM)					
Deutsche Bnk	157.5	5	Crédit Lyon	240	+ 22.5
Dresdner Bank	230	+ 5	Crédit Suisse	577	+ 18
Deutsche Bnk	73	+ 5	Fafsa	577	+ 18
Flottmann	53	+ 5	Frankf	125	- 14.8
Adso Int'l	828	- 12	HSBC	950	- 14
COB (cf Krz)	825	- 27	ICB	954	- 16
Commerzbank	783	- 27	ITG	337.2	- 13.3
Sparcrs Ag	835	- 10	UBS Lanz	750	- 53
HSBC (UK)	107	- 1	Yokohama	510	- 41
HSBC (USA)	372	+ 1	Deutsche Bnk	94	+ 15
HSBC (UK)	73	+ 1	Deutsche Bnk	98	+ 57
Price Dodge	53	+ 1	Fafsa	98	+ 42
Polson	53	+ 1	Frankf	465	- 25
Fingerhut	111%	- 2%	Post	715	- 0.5
Lehman Bros	18	- 1%	Yokohama	510	- 41
Lomb Dev	40%	- 1%	Mobile Paper	510	- 41
TOURONTO (Canadian)	177	- 14	Montreal Bnk	460	- 41
Deutsche Bnk	187	+ 33	Bank of China	1.8	+ 0.12
E Mid Elec	830	+ 18	Chung Nong	1.8	+ 0.12
Matthews B	114	+ 11	Fafsa	4.35	+ 0.25
Phoenix	228	+ 13	Champion Tech	1.02	- 0.25
PNY Devs	264	+ 13	Sun Hung Kai	52.75	- 1.0
Scotiabank	171	- 14	Post	220	+ 18.5
TOURONTO (Canadian)	71%	- 14	Proprietary	200.0	+ 15.0
AFM Hoppy	71%	- 14	Prop. Part	220	+ 18.5
McC. Mfg Inv	8%	+ 14	Post One	143.0	+ 13.0
PC Disc Grp	84%	+ 14	Post	143.0	+ 13.0
Deutsche Bnk	27	- 1%	Kent San	84.0	- 14.0
Locom Inc	38%	- 1%	Post Rice	32.25	- 2.0
Monex Ltd	12%	- 1%	Thomson Co	40.75	- 3.25

New York and Toronto prices at 12.30pm.

COMPANIES & MARKETS

© THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1995

Thursday March 23 1995



Bill joins the dream team: (from left) Gates, Spielberg, Katzenberg and Geffen

Microsoft and 'dream team' unite

By Louise Kehoe

In San Francisco

Microsoft, the world's largest computer software company, and DreamWorks SKG, the new Hollywood entertainment studio, are to form a joint venture company to produce interactive multimedia software.

The venture will bring together Hollywood's "dream team" - film director Mr Steven Spielberg, music titan Mr David Geffen and former Walt Disney Studios chief Mr Jeffrey Katzenberg - with the high technology industry's premier software producer.

To be called "DreamWorks Interactive", the new venture symbolises the long predicted convergence of the entertainment and computer industries. There have been several attempts to blend Hollywood and high tech talents in the past few years, but none with the star power of the DreamWorks-Microsoft partnership.

"The potential for combining the incredible stories created by

Jeffrey, Steven and David with the innovative technology and amazing interactivity that are possible today and in the future is just awesome to me," said Mr Gates. "Our partnership with DreamWorks will pave the way for extraordinary new consumer products."

"For me, the merging of storytelling and technology offers an

incredible opportunity to reach

new generations in ways that could not have been imagined a mere decade ago," said Mr Spielberg, renowned as the director of such box-office successes as ET, Jaws and Jurassic Park.

DreamWorks Interactive software titles will be based on film and television concepts from DreamWorks productions as well as original storylines and characters licensed from other studios.

The joint venture will establish an "interactive studio" in Los Angeles and will have a development and production facility in Redmond, Washington, close to Microsoft's headquarters. The company is seeking talent from the software, animation, and film industries. Several Microsoft employees are expected to join the new company.

DreamWorks Interactive aims to ship its first titles in time for the 1996 Christmas season. Microsoft will distribute all products created under the partnership as well as its own line of interactive information and entertainment products. Microsoft said that it has acquired a minority interest in DreamWorks SKG. Microsoft's investment is believed to be less than \$100m. DreamWorks SKG, formed in October 1994, plans to develop motion pictures, animated films and television programmes and records as well as interactive entertainment products.

Li to invest \$1bn in Chinese prospects

By Simon Holberton

In Hong Kong

Mr Li Ka-shing, the influential Hong Kong businessman, is preparing to invest more than US\$1bn in China's ports and electric power industry in the coming years.

In an interview with the Financial Times, Mr Li, 67, made it clear that he and the companies he controls will be committing large sums to business opportunities in China.

Mr Li said he was very optimistic about the prospects for Hong Kong and China. Leaders in Beijing "want Hong Kong to be successful" and I strongly believe that Hong Kong after 1997 [when it reverts to Chinese sovereignty] will continue to be successful," he said.

"In China we know them much better than in other countries," he said. "I prefer to invest in China. That's my policy."

Since 1992 Mr Li's companies - Cheung Kong, a property and investment group, and Hutchison Whampoa, a diversified conglomerate - have been investing extensively on the mainland.

His group has won substantial control of China's ports, south of Shanghai, and would be investing up to HK\$8bn (\$1.03bn) in Yantian, a Chinese port near Hong Kong, very soon. It has also made large investments in the electric power industry and property market.

He dismissed claims that he had run into difficulties with a large development in Beijing. The Oriental Plaza, which overlooks Tiananmen Square, would proceed largely as planned, he said.

Mr Li said he sometimes considers retirement. "Sometimes, when I'm busy, I say I should retire, but that's just talk. I think I can still contribute."

He added that he was lucky to have a good executive team at Cheung Kong who were "loyal to me too". His signalled out his eldest son, Victor, for special praise in a move which indicates that control of the company will eventually pass to him.

Cheung Kong and Hutchison Whampoa report their annual earnings today. Cheung Kong is expected to report a slower growth in profits than in 1993 while Hutchison is expected to produce a strong result on the back of a surge in earnings from its port operations.

Interview, Page 12

Kenneth Gooding on aluminium's veering fortunes

Alcan profits from the pit and pendulum

By Andrew Fisher in Frankfurt

Mr Jacques Bougie, president

of Alcan, described the company's recent performance as "a bit of a roller coaster".

As the aluminium industry's most international company - it was then producing the metal in Australia, Brazil, the UK, the US as well as Canada - Alcan was hurt more than most by the collapse of the Soviet Union. As local demand neared zero, that profits were "swinging like a pendulum as we went from being Canada's most profitable company in 1988 to three years of losses - from 1991 to 1993."

As the aluminium industry's most international company - it was then producing the metal in Australia, Brazil, the UK, the US as well as Canada - Alcan was hurt more than most by the collapse of the Soviet Union. As local demand neared zero, that profits were "swinging like a pendulum as we went from being Canada's most profitable company in 1988 to three years of losses - from 1991 to 1993."

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

SCA profits growth hit by setback in nappy unit

By Hugh Carnegy
in Stockholm

SCA, which recently became Europe's biggest forestry products group, yesterday broke a trend of rapid profits growth in the industry when it announced a reduction in earnings in 1994 due to reverses in its nappy-making unit.

Profits after financial items slipped back to SKr1.06bn (\$187m) last year from SKr1.2bn in 1993 after SCA was forced to include SKr1.5bn in one-off restructuring charges. Most were incurred at Mölnlycke, SCA's biggest subsidiary, which has been hard hit by price wars and mounting competition from US consumer products groups in the European disposable nappy market.

The setback contrasted with mostly impressive profit gains last year by rival Swedish and

Finnish forestry companies which benefited from rising demand and big price increases for pulp and paper products. Stora, SCA's chief Swedish rival, posted a six-fold increase in profits to SKr1.2bn.

But SCA, which this year overtook Stora as Europe's biggest forestry company when it acquired control of Germany's PWA, forecast that profits after financial items would surge to SKr1.5bn-SKr1.6bn in 1995 when PWA will be fully consolidated. It raised the annual dividend to SKr3.75 per share from SKr3.40 last year.

Group sales in 1994 rose to SKr3.7bn from SKr3.4bn, mainly due to price increases which fed through especially strongly in the fourth quarter. Sales in 1995 are forecast to jump to SKr6.0bn due to the inclusion of PWA.

Last year, SCA's sales and earnings in packaging, graphic

paper and forest and timber divisions all advanced. Sales in the packaging division rose to SKr10.7bn from SKr9.6bn and operating profits moved up to SKr910m from SKr80m.

But sales at Mölnlycke were ahead only slightly at SKr15.1bn compared with SKr15bn and operating profits for the unit slid to SKr610m from SKr1.1bn. A provision of SKr1.3bn was made to cover streamlining of its nappy operations, which include the Libero and Peaudouce brands, and it is to spend SKr600m by the end of 1996 on new nappy production machinery. SCA said it planned to stay in nappies in spite of fierce competition from US giants such as Procter & Gamble.

SCA also said yesterday it was establishing a new recycling division to group all its operations for recovered paper and packaging.

Veba division loses \$9m on banned deals

By Conner Middelmann

A fuel trading arm of Veba, the diversified German energy group, has incurred a \$9m trading loss through speculative dealings in light heating-oil futures.

Internationale Handelsgesellschaft (IHG), a subsidiary of Veba Oel, the mineral oil division of Veba, flouted an internal ban on derivatives dealings introduced 18 months ago. Veba Oel said:

The losses were discovered when the group reviewed 1994 accounts. The positions have been closed, so the loss figure is final. The IHG manager responsible for the continuation of derivatives dealings have been suspended. The group said:

The group declined to specify the types of derivatives transactions involved but said the dealings had gone on for more than a year.

IHG, whose 1994 sales were about DM35m (\$25.2m), is to be merged with Veba Oel Vertrieb, a distribution subsidiary of Veba Oel.

Trygg-Hansa pulled into red by US arm

By Hugh Carnegy

The full cost of Trygg-Hansa's ill-fated move into the US market became clear yesterday when the Swedish insurer announced it had plunged to a SKr1.66bn (\$103.4m) operating loss in 1994.

The bulk of the losses, which compare with a SKr1.5bn profit in 1993, were caused by a SKr1.5bn charge covering losses and write-downs at Home Holdings, the US insurer Trygg-Hansa bought into four years ago.

Last month, Trygg reached an agreement with Zurich Insurance for the Swiss group to take immediate operational control of Home Holdings, one of the largest US property and casualty insurers, and to acquire Trygg's 64.5 per cent stake over an eight-year period.

Home, which slid to a \$385m pre-tax loss last year from a loss of \$165m in 1993, has been dragged down by its exposure to so-called long-tail environmental and professional liability claims as well as high debt

charges and natural disaster claims.

It is to be delisted from the New York Stock Exchange.

Trygg intends to concentrate on its core insurance businesses in Sweden.

Last year, premiums earned in its main property and casualty operations fell 8 per cent to SKr7.2bn from SKr7.8bn, mainly due to Trygg's run-down of its reinsurance business.

Claims incurred rose 10 per cent to SKr6.7bn from SKr6bn. Provisions of SKr400m to cover the reinsurance withdrawal also contributed to a slide to a SKr32m loss in the property and casualty operations, compared with a profit of SKr650m in 1993.

Unrealised losses in the group's bond portfolio also pushed the so-called total result, which includes the full impact of the group's investment performance, heavily into the red, to a loss of SKr4.4bn from a profit in 1993 of SKr2.8bn.

No dividend is to be paid this year.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



AGUAS ARGENTINAS S.A.
Buenos Aires, Argentina

US\$179,500,000

Structured Financing
for the privatized Buenos Aires
water and waste water system

Structured and arranged by

International Finance Corporation

US\$7,000,000
Equity Investment

Provided by

International Finance Corporation

US\$38,000,000
Term Loan

Provided for its own account by

International Finance Corporation

US\$134,500,000

Term Loan

Provided through participations
in the IFC loan by

Banque Nationale de Paris

Banco Exterior de Espana

Banque Paribas

Crédit Suisse

Deutsche Bank

Swiss Bank Corporation

Banque Française du Commerce Extérieur

Banque Indosuez

Crédit Lyonnais

Deutsch Südamerikanische Bank AG

Dresdner Bank Group

Société Générale

Banco Central Hispanoamericano

Banque Sudameris

November 1994

A/S Eksporfinans
Incorporated in the Kingdom of Norway with limited liability

US\$100,000,000 Senior/Subordinated Notes due 2002
Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 6.3125% per annum from March 1995 to 23 June 1995 the notes will carry an interest rate of 6.3125% in respect of U.S.\$1,000 Nominal of the Notes will be \$32.61 in respect of \$10,000 Nominal of the Notes will be \$326.15 and in respect of \$100,000 Nominal of the Notes will be \$3,261.45.

March 23, 1995, London
By Citibank, N.A. Issuer Services, Agent Bank CITIBANK

AIRCRAFT LEASE PORTFOLIO
SECURITIZED 99+ - LIMITED
Incorporated with limited liability in America

U.S.\$70,400,000 Secured Class A3 Floating Rate Notes due June 1997
Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 6.95% and that the interest payable on the relevant date of 23 June 1997 the notes will carry an interest rate of 6.95% in respect of U.S.\$44,000 nominal of the Notes will be U.S.\$781.49 and in respect of U.S.\$22,000 nominal of the Notes will be U.S.\$390.74.

March 23, 1995, London
By Citibank, N.A. Issuer Services, Agent Bank CITIBANK

BNP posts 62% rise as provisions are cut

By Andrew Jack in Paris

A sharp decline in provisions helped Banque Nationale de Paris, a leading French bank, to unveil a 62.7 per cent rise in net profits to FF1.66bn (\$331m) in the year to December 31 1994.

The board also recommended an increase in the dividend from FF3.00 to FF3.20 per share.

Net banking income fell 5.7 per cent to FF139.3bn, while operating costs fell 1 per cent to FF128.9bn, causing a 16.6 per cent decline in operating profits to FF10.4bn.

However, provisions for doubtful loans fell 31.8 per cent to FF7.4bn and other exceptional charges fell 18 per cent to FF19.1bn. Specific risks fell 32.3 per cent to FF7.2bn while country risks rose 14.8 per cent to FF20.2bn.

Provisions against property were FF25.8bn, including a further FF1.1bn made in 1994.

The group stressed that its exposure to the market was limited and broadly spread.

Mr Michel Pébereau, chairman, refused to make any additional statement on Crédit Lyonnais, the loss-making state-controlled bank subject to a rescue package last Friday.

"We are awaiting a response," he said.

The group also clarified its recent purchase of shares in Suez, the French financial and industrial group which unveiled a FF4.7bn loss for 1994 earlier this month and announced its intention to withdraw from property investment.

BNP said it had increased its stake in Suez over the past few weeks to about 5 per cent, and had kept the group informed of its activities.

It said this was part of a strategy begun in the second half of 1994 and intensified at the start of this year.

Mr Pébereau stuck to a written statement on the subject and refused to elaborate last night on future plans for the acquisition or disposal of further shares in the group.

Puzzle over French bank bailout

Crédit Lyonnais rescue plan raises questions only time can answer

Mr Edmond Alphandéry, the French economy minister, called the rescue package announced last Friday for Crédit Lyonnais, the state-controlled bank, "complex - but not very complex".

Others are rather less convinced - not least Société Générale and Banque Nationale de Paris, the two private sector rivals, which took the highly unusual step of issuing a three-page statement of questions about the plan and its possible anti-competitive effects.

One problem is that there are a number of imponderables: notably numbers which cannot yet be firmly determined because they depend on the future performance of the bank; and details not known because the 200-page contract between the state and Crédit Lyonnais is not public.

Under the terms of the restructuring, Crédit Lyonnais is allowed to hove off its balance sheet a total of FF135bn (\$21.7m) in assets, which are placed into a company called Consortium de Réalisation (CDR). However, the bank technically remains the owner of CDR, a procedure which Credit Lyonnais says has been approved by its auditors.

In exchange, Crédit Lyonnais opens a credit line of FF145bn to Société de Participations Banque-Industrie (SPBI), a company created last year and which is backed by the French state. SPBI, in turn, lends FF135bn of this to CDR as a "participating loan". SPBI invests the remaining FF10.4bn in zero-coupon bonds which mature in 2014.

The group stressed that its exposure to the market was limited and broadly spread.

Mr Michel Pébereau, chairman, refused to make any additional statement on Crédit Lyonnais, the loss-making state-controlled bank subject to a rescue package last Friday.

"We are awaiting a response," he said.

The group also clarified its recent purchase of shares in Suez, the French financial and industrial group which unveiled a FF4.7bn loss for 1994 earlier this month and announced its intention to withdraw from property investment.

BNP said it had increased its stake in Suez over the past few weeks to about 5 per cent, and had kept the group informed of its activities.

It said this was part of a strategy begun in the second half of 1994 and intensified at the start of this year.

Mr Pébereau stuck to a written statement on the subject and refused to elaborate last night on future plans for the acquisition or disposal of further shares in the group.

"We are awaiting a response," he said.

The group also clarified its recent purchase of shares in Suez, the French financial and industrial group which unveiled a FF4.7bn loss for 1994 earlier this month and announced its intention to withdraw from property investment.

BNP said it had increased its stake in Suez over the past few weeks to about 5 per cent, and had kept the group informed of its activities.

It said this was part of a strategy begun in the second half of 1994 and intensified at the start of this year.

Mr Michel Pébereau, chairman, refused to make any additional statement on Crédit Lyonnais, the loss-making state-controlled bank subject to a rescue package last Friday.

"We are awaiting a response," he said.

The group also clarified its recent purchase of shares in Suez, the French financial and industrial group which unveiled a FF4.7bn loss for 1994 earlier this month and announced its intention to withdraw from property investment.

BNP said it had increased its stake in Suez over the past few weeks to about 5 per cent, and had kept the group informed of its activities.

It said this was part of a strategy begun in the second half of 1994 and intensified at the start of this year.

Mr Michel Pébereau, chairman, refused to make any additional statement on Crédit Lyonnais, the loss-making state-controlled bank subject to a rescue package last Friday.

"We are awaiting a response," he said.

The group also clarified its recent purchase of shares in Suez, the French financial and industrial group which unveiled a FF4.7bn loss for 1994 earlier this month and announced its intention to withdraw from property investment.

BNP said it had increased its stake in Suez over the past few weeks to about 5 per cent, and had kept the group informed of its activities.

It said this was part of a strategy begun in the second half of 1994 and intensified at the start of this year.

Mr Michel Pébereau, chairman, refused to make any additional statement on Crédit Lyonnais, the loss-making state-controlled bank subject to a rescue package last Friday.

"We are awaiting a response," he said.

SPBI is obliged to service its loan from the bank - at 7 per cent this year and then at 8.5 per cent of money market rates and to pay back all the FF145bn capital to Crédit Lyonnais by the end of the 20-year plan. As it pays back capital, the size of the credit line shrinks correspondingly.

As CDR sells its assets, it remits the money to SPBI. SPBI forgives the debts on any amounts that are loss-making. The cash sum paid is used by SPBI to service the loan from Crédit Lyonnais and to pay

years - or even earlier if there is a decision to amend the arrangements by a future administration, which is likely to change after the presidential elections this year.

Already, the "defeasance" structure set up last year to hedge off FF145bn in Crédit Lyonnais' property assets has been fundamentally changed, and the assets merged into the new structure. A number of other off-balance sheet schemes to cope with property have also been restructured in recent months.

How far the new objections risk jeopardising the plan remains to be seen. SocGen and BNP were both circumspect yesterday over what further action they would take - such as formally writing to object to the government, or to the European Commission.

"We have asked the questions publicly and now we are waiting for a response," SocGen said.

On the other hand, the two banks'

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Cost-cutting helps lift Lehman

By Maggie Urry
in New York

Heavy cost-cutting helped Lehman Brothers, the US investment bank, to report a slight increase in net income for its first quarter to February 28, in spite of continuing difficulties for securities firms.

The group wants to cut expenses by \$30m a year by the end of 1995, and has so far made savings of \$18m on an annualised basis.

Net income was \$45m, compared with \$42m in the same quarter last year, although the year-ago figure came after a \$3m pre-tax severance charge

and a \$13m post-tax debit for an accounting change. Earnings per common share were 31 cents, against 29 cents.

Although earnings were ahead of analysts' expectations of 27 cents a share, Lehman's shares fell 1% to \$18. The fall reflected the downgrading of its debt by Moody's Investors Services, the credit rating agency, late on Tuesday. Moody's cut the long-term debt rating from A2 to Baal, stripping Lehman of the important Single-A.

Mr Richard Fuld, chairman and chief executive, said the rating change was not expected to affect the group's vol-

ume or mix of business, but it would increase its cost of funds by between \$50m and \$100m a year pre-tax.

That would cut earnings per share by between 9 cents and 18 cents in a full year, he said.

The first-quarter results compare with the last good quarter for investment banks - the Federal Reserve raised interest rates for the first time in the current round of tightening in February last year.

First-quarter net revenues fell 19 per cent to \$707m, but were at a similar level to revenues in each of the last three quarters of 1994, Mr Fuld said.

Lehman has cut almost 1,000 staff from a peak of 9,400 people in January 1994 to 8,428 now. A few more selective job cuts are likely.

Revenues from principal transactions, mainly market-making activity, fell 22 per cent to \$359m. Revenues were also 22 per cent lower in investment banking, at \$137m, reflecting the decline in the number of new debt and equity issues which began in the second quarter last year.

However, expenses, at \$637m, were 18 per cent down on the first quarter of 1994. Within that, compensation expenses fell by one-fifth to \$360m.

Lehman has cut almost 1,000 staff from a peak of 9,400 people in January 1994 to 8,428 now. A few more selective job cuts are likely.

Salomon losses hit executive salaries

By Maggie Urry

Top executives at Salomon, the US investment bank and commodities group, had their salaries slashed in 1994, when the group lost \$831m before tax. The cuts affect Mr Robert Denham, chairman of Salomon, and Mr Deryck Mangham, chief executive of Salomon Brothers, its main subsidiary.

Last May, the group agreed a new compensation package for Mr Mangham involving a base salary of less than \$1m

and the chance to earn up to \$34m in bonuses depending on the return on equity and the amount that return exceeded those made by Salomon's leading rivals.

Salomon's results were so poor, though, that the new scheme was not triggered. Mr Mangham received total compensation of \$956,000, compared with \$6.93m in 1993.

That included \$875,000 of salary, \$13,000 in bonuses and \$148,000 in shares.

Mr Denham's salary is at the discretion of the board. He received \$1m, down from \$2.1m in 1993.

Mr Mangham's compensation plan was arranged after a tax law was passed making tax deductions in their accounts on pay of more than \$1m a year, unless the extra was related to performance. A performance-related pay scheme for the group's 140 or so managing directors, set last October, has yet to come into effect.

US broker announces 500 job cuts

By Maggie Urry

PaineWebber Group, the US securities house which took over much of Kidder Peabody late last year, announced yesterday that it was eliminating up to 500 jobs to "bring staffing costs in line with economic conditions within the industry".

The move follows redundancies at many other Wall Street firms because of the difficult trading background.

The cuts had been expected, following the \$670m Kidder Peabody deal which added 2,260 staff to the group.

However, until now it has mainly been the institutional firms which have cut jobs, while PaineWebber's strength is as a retail broker.

PaineWebber stressed yesterday that the cuts affected salaried employees, not the 6,400 brokers who are paid on commission.

It said that as part of a continuing review of expenses it was conducting a "firm-wide restructuring" which would result in about 5 per cent of the salaried staff being laid off by the end of this month.

PaineWebber employs 16,600 people, including those paid on commission.

The cut is thought to affect fewer than 500 people.

SGL Carbon issue to raise DM400m

By Andrew Fisher in Frankfurt

The issue of shares in SGL Carbon, a subsidiary of Hoechst chemicals, will be one of the biggest on the German stock market this year raising at least DM400m (\$265m). About 20 per cent of the shares would be placed in the US, Dresdner Bank, joint leading the issue, said yesterday.

As with other German initial public offerings aimed at foreign and domestic shareholders, the bookbuilding process will be used to screen potential investors. Schwarz Pharma, a pharmaceutical company, and SKW Trostberg, a specialty chemicals company owned by Viag, are big German IPOs

planned for 1995 which will use this method.

The price range for the SGL Carbon shares would be DM55-DM65, giving a price earnings ratio of 8.5 to 10.6, said Mr Hansgeorg Hofmann, a director of Dresdner Bank. Most shares will be placed in Germany and western Europe. Between 7.2m and 9.1m shares will be issued, with bookbuilding lasting until April 3.

The success of SGL Carbon and the other IPOs will be important for the German new issue scene, which was lacklustre last year. Trostberg, which yesterday announced a 23 per cent rise in net profits to DM55m, will be the largest at about DM1bn. But some ana-

lysts warned that the state of the German stock market, with prospects for exporting companies dimmed by the strong D-Mark, would not make it easy to sell such issues.

However, most of SGL Carbon's activities are outside Germany. The company, which says it is the leader in the DM7bn worldwide carbon and graphite market, did not exist a few years ago. It was created out of carbon and graphite activities owned by Hoechst, Pechiney and other companies.

Turnover in 1994 was DM1.4bn

and pre-tax profits totalled DM145m. Two years previously, the company incurred a loss of DM10m on sales of DM1bn.

Volvo says it would consider an overseas buyer for BCP

By Hugh Carnegie
in Stockholm

Volvo, the Swedish motor manufacturer, said yesterday it would agree to the sale of BCP, the food, drinks and tobacco subsidiary, to foreign interests in spite of strong internal pressure for a Swedish solution.

"We would not be unhappy with a Swedish solution, but we would be just as happy with a Swiss or a US solution," said Mr Jan Engstrom, Volvo's chief financial officer, during a visit to Switzerland where Swedish Match, a large part of BCP, is headquartered.

"Our only priority is to get a true and good price from a responsible industrial buyer."

Mr Engstrom added: His comments were echoed in Sweden by Mr Bert-Olof Svanholm, Volvo's chairman.

The sale of BCP, estimated to be worth more than SKr20bn (\$2.75bn), has provoked controversy within Volvo. Mr Kurt Augustson, chief executive of BCP's food and drinks unit Procordia, has publicly opposed a sale to foreign operators. He and trade unions leaders at Procordia have called for it to be floated on the Stockholm stock exchange, with Swedish institutions as the chief shareholders.

However, a bourse listing would almost certainly raise less cash for Volvo than a direct sale and the potential buyers are dominated by foreign companies.

Among the front-runners seeking to acquire Procordia are Orkla, the Norwegian conglomerate, and a joint venture between Unilever, the Anglo-Dutch consumer goods group, and Spira Invest, a small Swedish food products company.

Nestle, the Swiss food and confectionery group, has also declared its interest and was reported this week by a Swedish newspaper to have joined forces with Heineken, the Dutch brewer, and Scandinavian EQT partners, a Swedish investment company, to make a joint bid. The three companies refused to confirm the report.

Audi stages turnaround to DM30m

By Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent

Audi, the executive car division of the Volkswagen group, staged a DM119m (\$85.2m) turnaround last year to post net profit of DM80m, compared with a net loss of DM85m a year earlier.

The company said yesterday the "positive earnings trend is expected to continue". Turnover rose 7.3 per cent to DM13.5bn from DM12.6bn in 1993. The VW group, which includes Audi, Seat and Skoda, announced last week it had achieved a net profit of DM150m last year, compared with a record loss of DM194m in 1993.

Volkswagen also moved yesterday to strengthen the top management of Audi, after last year's turnarou

urn. Mr Herbert Demel, who has spent the past year as speaker of the management board with responsibility for technical development, marketing and sales, has been appointed chairman of the Audi management board.

The position has been vacant since February last year, when Mr Franz-Josef Kortum left after only 13 months in the job.

Audi confirmed Mr Graham Morris, former managing director of Rover Europe, is to join the board as director for sales and marketing.

Mr Franz-Josef Paefgen is promoted to the board with

responsibility for research and development.

Audi increased its sales last year by 5.2 per cent to 376,141 from 357,521 a year earlier, with sales falling in Germany by 1.8 per cent to 160,803, but rising in other western European markets by 7.4 per cent to 159,927. Sales in the US were virtually unchanged.

Production rose by 3.4 per cent to 352,589, while the workforce was cut by 4.4 per cent to 31,584 at the end of last year.

Investments were more than doubled to a record DM1.5bn from DM784m under the impact of heavy costs for new model development, including the launch of the new Audi A4 in the second half of last year.

The cut is thought to affect fewer than 500 people.

Market heats up for Brazilian fridge maker

With the local economy conquered, Brasmotor is looking abroad, writes Angus Foster

Brasmotor, Latin America's biggest white goods manufacturer, has reaped striking gains from the buoyant mood which followed last July's launch of Brazil's Real currency.

With inflation low and personal incomes rising sharply, Brazilians rushed to buy new fridges and washing machines, helping lift the company's 1994 white goods sales by 33 per cent to 4.2m units. Growth is expected to continue this year, so long as Brazil's economic reforms remain on course.

"The appliances market, which was dormant for more than a decade, suddenly awoke and we quickly surpassed the record figures we had from 1979," says Mr Hugo Miguel Etchenique, the Bolivian who runs the company founded by his father. Brasmotor saw net income grow 78 per cent, to \$45.9m, in the first nine months of 1994.

About three in 10 households are still without a fridge and many others have very old appliances. However, as the Brazilian market opens to foreign competitors, Brasmotor is looking to overseas markets, and has set itself the goal of becoming a "global company".

Brasmotor's original business involved assembling cars and trucks for Chrysler and Volkswagen. It moved into household appliances in the late 1950s via a joint venture

with Whirlpool of the US, now the world's second largest white goods maker. Links between the two companies have tightened. Whirlpool has a 31.5 per cent voting stake in Brasmotor, and one of Mr Etchenique's sons is on secondment to the US company for a year.

Brasmotor is the holding company for the white goods arm, Multibrás, and various component makers and trading companies. It also controls Embraco, which is challenging for the position of the world's biggest supplier of compressors for fridges. Much of the technology and product design for Multibrás' white goods comes from Whirlpool, but much of Embraco's technology is Brazilian.

In the past decade, while Brazil's economy stagnated and companies cut spending, Brasmotor did the opposite. The company has invested about \$30m a year for the past seven years, some of it on a new fridge factory in the southern state of Santa Catarina, which contributed to a 40 per cent increase in fridge production last year.

Mr Etchenique, 69, says the company kept investing because it had to. Protected by high import tariffs, it had built market share of about 70 per cent for fridges and washing machines, and near control of many other sectors. "When you are in that position you

have to bet on the market and be bullish," he says.

Once import barriers started to fall in 1990, the company set about improving productivity. Brasmotor's three main white goods companies - Brasmotor, Consult and Semei - were combined within Multibrás, leading to reduced head office costs and significant productivity gains. Last year's higher production was achieved with an unchanged workforce, suggesting productivity gains of more than 30 per cent.

Multibrás is now operating at 85 per cent capacity, against 60 per cent 12 months ago. Mr Etchenique says the company can increase production further because of its investments in inventory controls. With demand for products still accelerating, finished goods wait only five or six days in the company's factories before being shipped to suppliers.

Embraco, however, has been focusing on international markets. Acquired in 1976, it last year sold 10m units, making it the world's second biggest manufacturer of compressors behind Matsushita of Japan. About 70 per cent of production was exported to customers in 60 countries. Whirlpool buys about 25 per cent of production.

Last year, Embraco paid \$40m for Whirlpool's European compressor business, based

dominant position in many markets.

Mr Etchenique thinks it will take the company between five and 10 years to reach its export goal, and Latin America will be the main target. The company has a joint venture with Whirlpool to sell products in the continent, and has taken a 40 per cent stake in Whirlpool Argentina.

One reason for going overseas is that the Brazilian market can only become more competitive as foreign manufacturers arrive, attracted by the 160-strong consumer market.

In July last year, Electrolux of Sweden, the world's biggest white goods company, took a 6 per cent stake in Refipar, Brasmotor's main rival. Six months later, Bosch-Siemens of Germany announced its first manufacturing plant in Latin America with the takeover of Continental, Brazil's third largest manufacturer of domestic appliances.

According to industry figures, Multibrás has seen its share of the washing machine market fall 10 percentage points to 60 per cent in the past two years. But with the market growing rapidly, the decline has not affected revenues.

As for the new competitors, Mr Etchenique says: "Their arrival will force us to get better because, if not, they will eat us."

Hugo Miguel Etchenique: market awoke after a decade

near Turin in Italy. With capacity increased, it could overtakes Matsushita this year, but this was not the motive for the purchase. Rather, there was customer unease about relying on supplies from Brazil, which has been hit by frequent economic crises.

The company's next target is a production centre in Asia. Mr Etchenique was last month in China talking about setting up a joint venture near Beijing.

He also wants to make Multibrás more international, and double exports of white goods, which now account for about 10 per cent of the company's sales. Exporting is difficult because of high transport costs from Brazil and Whirlpool's

GREEK EXPORTS S.A.

(Special Liquidator of ALPHA S.A. by virtue of Decisions No. 7631/92 and 714/95 of the Athens Court of Appeal).

ANNOUNCEMENT

THIRD PUBLIC AUCTION FOR THE HIGHEST BIDDER FOR THE SALE OF THE ASSETS OF ALPHA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND SIGNALS S.A. NOW UNDER SPECIAL LIQUIDATION

GREEK EXPORTS S.A., established in Athens at 17 Panepistimiou Street and legally represented, in its capacity as special liquidator of ALPHA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND SIGNALS S.A. in accordance with Decisions No. 7631/92 and 714/95 of the Athens Court of Appeal.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

A short public notice for the highest bidder with sealed bidding offer for the purchase of elements of the assets of ALPHA S.A. (established in Athens at 72-74 Salaminou Street, Kifissia, with a self-owned multi-storey building of 2,775 sq.m. in area divided into three (3) floors, a ground floor and four storeys built on a plot of land 1,003 sq.m. in area. The company has two basic sectors of activity: a) the manufacture of electronic parts for military use and b) the production and development of computer software. After many years of research, the company acquired and consolidated the technical know-how for developing mainly two types of software, the electronic circuit line (A-1211) and the electronic program (A-1212). The company also develops software for various purposes for hospitals, etc. It has also participated in research and computer data programmes of the E.C. and has developed a digital telephone exchange (PAX).

BRIEF DESCRIPTION AND ACTIVITY OF THE COMPANY

ALPHA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND SIGNALS S.A. was founded in Athens in 1977 with head office in Kifissia (72-74 Salaminou Street) in a self-owned multi-storey building of 2,775 sq.m. in area divided into three (3) floors, a ground floor and four storeys built on a plot of land 1,003 sq.m. in area. The company has two basic sectors of activity: a) the manufacture of electronic parts

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Sony president will step down this month

By Michiyo Nakamoto in Tokyo

Mr Norio Ohga yesterday announced he would be stepping down as president of Sony at the end of this month. However, unusually in Japanese business, he maintained that in his new role as chairman he would retain control of the company.

"I have no intention of retiring," said Mr Ohga, who will continue as chief executive officer while the new president becomes chief operating officer. "The CEO will stand side-by-side with the COO and we will be working as a team," he said. Mr Ohga was required by company rule to give up the presidency on reaching the age of 65, which he did in January.

His comments cast some doubt over the chain of command at the Japanese company. Traditionally, the presi-

dent of a Japanese company has day-to-day control while the post of chairman is largely ceremonial.

The new president of Sony will be Mr Nobuyuki Idei. He has worked for the company for 35 years, serving as general manager in the audio, video and product communications groups before becoming managing director last year.

Mr Idei, who has been an enthusiastic advocate of Sony's move into multimedia, is likely to follow the course laid out by Mr Ohga, building on the company's hardware and software operations to pave the way into new businesses that are emerging out of the move towards digitalisation.

The period during which Mr Ohga headed Sony, together with the charismatic Mr Akio Morita who founded the company, was one of strong growth

and of critical strategic expansion into areas far beyond its original foundations in consumer electronics. Mr Morita resigned as chairman for health reasons last November.

As president, Mr Ohga, a musician by training, led the company through the acquisitions of CBS Records in 1988 and Columbia Pictures in 1989.

His style of management and his natural leadership suited the growth phase in Sony's history which established the company as the most widely recognised Japanese brand throughout the world.

Mr Idei takes on the top job in a very different business climate. Sony has become a huge company with operations extending from consumer electronic hardware, music and films to movie theatres and cable-TV interests.

The difficulty of managing

this unwieldy organisation led Sony to introduce a more streamlined structure last year in which businesses were divided into eight companies with greater autonomy.

The trading environment for Sony has also changed dramatically in recent years. Although enjoying some success with its foray into video games and expanding businesses in information and communications technology, it faces a mature market for its core consumer products at home, a cripplingly high exchange rate and intense competition for dominance in the new generation of digitised electronic equipment.

Sony has already stumbled in its move into multimedia as it faces considerable industry resistance to a standard it hopes to establish for advanced digital video discs.



Norio Ohga: 'I have no intention of retiring'

Maruti wins backing for share offer

By Mark Nicholson

In New Delhi
Maruti Udyog, India's biggest carmaker, has won approval from Suzuki, which holds 50 per cent of the group, for a public share issue to support expansion plans which could raise its capacity by one third to 300,000 a year.

Mr R.C. Bhargava, Maruti's managing director, said the size and timing of the issue was still to be decided, but that the company was looking at a figure of about Rs1.4bn (\$444m) to Rs1.5bn and an issue towards the end of this year.

Maruti's approval reverses its previous resistance to launching a public issue. Mr Bhargava said the Japanese company had not wished management to be distracted by organising a public offering last year. He said Suzuki's 50 per cent holding would not be diluted in the issue. Maruti is a 50-50 joint venture between Suzuki and the Indian government, which must formally approve the offer.

The Maruti issue will create an instant blue chip on India's equity markets, but Mr Bhargava said he would be "surprised" if the company made a profit. The company's annual state-

Wharf disappoints with 13% climb

By Simon Holberton

in Hong Kong

wharf, the Hong Kong conglomerate controlled by Mr Peter Woo, yesterday disappointed investors with a lower-than-expected 13.7 per cent rise in net profit to HK\$1.1bn (US\$401m) from HK\$2.7bn in the year to the end of December.

The downturn in Hong Kong's property market was cited by Mr Gonzalez Li, chairman, as the principal reason for the slower growth in profits. The company would not, however, be deterred from pursuing its strategy of asset growth and adding to its stream of quality, recurrent earnings, he said.

The company's annual state-

ment was notable for the way in which its China ambitions had been scaled back. Mr Li said that investments in infrastructure projects were being "examined", although schedules were being "readjusted" to reflect the changing business environment on the mainland. The company was pursuing its large scale Chinese projects in Wuhan, Shanghai and Beijing.

The market, which had been expecting a 28 per cent rise in earnings, marked down Wharf's share price by HK\$0.95 to HK\$26.5.

Profits were struck on a 29.9 per cent rise in turnover to HK\$3.1bn from HK\$8.2bn. Directors declared a final dividend of HK\$0.73 a share, marking HK\$0.95 for the year. Earnings per share rose at a slower rate of 11.7 per cent to HK\$1.43.

Wharf is engaged in a major redevelopment of its Kowloon harbour-side properties. Mr Li said the first phase of Gateway Way, the redevelopment of Harbour City, added more than 1.2m sq ft of prime office and retail space and was now substantially leased. Phase two was under way and would add a further 2.7m sq ft of retail and office space.

Wharf is a 44.8 per cent shareholder in Modern Terminals (MTL), one of the operators of the Kwai Chung container port in Hong Kong, and plans to spend HK\$1bn on expanding the facility.

This will increase capacity from just under 2m TEUs (20

foot equivalent units) to 3.2m by 1998. Last year container throughput at MTL grew by 12.4 per cent. Mr Gerry Higgins, executive director, said the company was exploring opportunities for port development in China.

Wharf Cable, the company's fledgling media and communications subsidiary, lost an estimated HK\$350m last year, analysts said. However, Mr Stephen Ng, deputy chairman, said the broadcaster doubled its channels to 16, while almost 1m homes were "passed" by its coaxial cable and microwave services.

The commissioning of fibre optic cables had begun, which when installed would allow the company to offer data and telephony services.

foot equivalent units) to 3.2m by 1998. Last year container throughput at MTL grew by 12.4 per cent. Mr Gerry Higgins, executive director, said the company was exploring opportunities for port development in China.

Wharf Cable, the company's fledgling media and communications subsidiary, lost an estimated HK\$350m last year, analysts said. However, Mr Stephen Ng, deputy chairman, said the broadcaster doubled its channels to 16, while almost 1m homes were "passed" by its coaxial cable and microwave services.

The commissioning of fibre optic cables had begun, which when installed would allow the company to offer data and telephony services.

Kobe Steel grinds back into life

T he wire rod mill at Kobe Steel's earthquake-damaged Kobe works started rolling again yesterday, signalling the resurrection of steel production lines destroyed two months ago.

Kobe Steel was one of the main manufacturing companies hit by the earthquake - two of its mainstay steel mills based in the city were damaged and its head office was devastated.

The reopening of the wire rod mill brought relief to the Japanese auto industry as the production line manufactured valve springs.

Kobe has a 60 per cent share of the Japanese market for these important components.

The company - which in recent weeks has been the subject of rumours that it might move out of Kobe, or merge with another steelmaker - last week announced that its bill for earthquake damage totalled Y1.81bn (\$1.5bn), and would

reduce profits in the current financial year by Y9bn.

On a happier note, it said yesterday that the blast furnace at its Kobe works would reopen in early April, sooner than initially expected.

Industry analysts say that

The rise in demand for copper and aluminium is also helping Kobe Steel's profitability.

Profit margins have risen to 6.2 per cent in the second half of the current business year from 3.5 per cent in the first six months.

But there are clouds on the horizon. The company's share price has slid 24.5 per cent since the start of the year, compared with a 16.4 per cent decline for the sector.

In addition, Moody's, the international credit rating agency, has started a review of Kobe Steel's ratings for a possible downgrade, and the strength of the yen, if it persists, will affect the profitability of the entire industry.

Although the company expects to achieve cost-cutting targets by the end of March 1996, as planned, the earthquake's effect on the company's restructuring programme is worrying some analysts.

"We're probably going to see the same problems as we saw before," says Mr Edward Brogan, steel industry analyst at Jardine Fleming.

However, industry analysts believe that the stock price has now discounted the effects of the earthquake damage.

Mr Brogan notes that the company is currently negotiating with the government for special tax treatment on the company's losses.

"If they manage to get tax relief, it could be a boost," he adds.

However, Mr Minoru Udon, at brokers James C. Gadd, says Kobe Steel may not benefit from a future rally in the sector since investors will probably avoid the stock.

The group is recovering from the Kobe quake, but there are clouds on the horizon, writes Emiko Terazono

Source: Datastream

NEWS DIGEST

Italian telecoms group in reverse as market contracts

Net consolidated profit at Sirti, the Italian telecommunications contractor, dropped to L241bn (US\$42m) in 1994 as the market continued to contract, writes Andrew Hill in Milan.

In 1993, Sirti, which specialises in project engineering, installation and maintenance of telecom systems, reported a net consolidated profit of L285bn on turnover of L1.665bn. Consolidated turnover rose to about L1.700bn in 1994.

Just less than 50 per cent of Sirti is owned by Stet, the Italian state-controlled holding company, but it is itself one of Italy's bigger quoted companies. The Italian government is planning to sell off its 61 per cent

interest in TVB in January for more than £100m. It is not entitled to dividends declared yesterday.

Pearson began discussions with TVB shareholders about taking a stake in the company a year ago, but broke off negotiations last summer. Talks resumed late last year.

It was separately announced yesterday that Mr Stuart Nazzaro, executive vice-president of Pearson Television Asia, had been appointed to TVB's board.

Vard to delist shares from London exchange

Vard, the troubled Norwegian cruise group, yesterday disclosed plans to delist the company's shares from the London stock exchange with effect from April 3, writes Karen Fossi in Oslo. The shares will continue to be listed in Stet later this year.

Mr Bernt Stilluf Karlseth, Vard's chief executive, said there had been little activity in the shares in London in recent months and that the group had changed considerably since its shares were listed in London in 1990. In the past four years Vard's financial services and shipbroking operations had been damaged, as had its ferry activities which were subsequently sold to a new company, Larvik Scandi Line.

Malaysian group buys stake in McIntosh

Kuala Lumpur-based Malaysia Mining Corporation, which holds stakes in a number of listed Australian mining companies, yesterday announced that it had acquired a 6.1 per cent interest in McIntosh Securities, the quoted stockbroking and financial services firm headquartered in Melbourne, writes Nikki Tait in Sydney.

MMC was said to have bought the bulk of its stake in September last year, but topped the 5 per cent disclosure level late last week. Out of its total parcel of 4.6m shares, 3.45m were acquired on September 23, at A\$1.25, while the remaining 1.2m were purchased on March 17 at 85 cents.

The timing of the latter investment is intriguing, given that McIntosh had links with Baring, the UK merchant bank which collapsed under futures trading losses earlier this month. Baring's operations have been subsequently acquired by ING, the Netherlands-based banking group.

The UK bank held a 19 per cent stake in the Australian company, and had merged its own Australian broking business into McIntosh in the early 1990s.

Aker faces NKr2.33bn claim for damages

Aker, the Norwegian oil and gas technology and cement and building materials group, will today be served with a writ covering a claim for damages of NKr2.33m (£370m) by an international consortium of insurers for the sinking of the Sleipner A platform on August 21, 1991, writes Karen Fossi.

The platform was under construction by Aker's subsidiary Norwegian Contractors, which is also named in the writ, and was nearly completed and due to be towed out for installation in the Norwegian North Sea Sleipner field when the mishap occurred.

Aker has repeatedly refused to negotiate a settlement out of court, saying there is no basis to substantiate gross negligence.

Bombay SE to reopen

The Bombay stock exchange, which has been closed for three days following the collapse of brokers R.S. Jhaveri, with gross debts of Rs200m (\$6.4m), is due to resume trading today, writes R.C. Murthy in Bombay.

U.S. \$150,000,000

Financière CSFB N.V.

Junior Guaranteed Undated Floating Rate Notes

Guaranteed on a subordinated basis as to payment of principal and interest by

Financière Crédit Suisse-First Boston



Interest Rate 6 3/4% per annum

Interest Period 23rd March 1995 23rd June 1995

Interest Amount due 23rd June 1995

per U.S. \$ 5,000 Note U.S. \$ 81.46

per U.S. \$100,000 Note U.S. \$1,629.17

CS FIRST BOSTON Agent

Standard Chartered

Standard Chartered PLC

(Incorporated with limited liability in England)

£300,000,000

Undated Primary Capital Floating Rate Notes

of which £150,000,000

comprises the Initial Tranche

In accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the three month period (92 days) from 22nd March 1995 to 22nd June 1995 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 6 7/8 per cent per annum.

The interest payment date will be 22nd June 1995. Coupon No. 40 will therefore be payable on 22nd June 1995 at £86.43 per coupon from Notes of £50,000 nominal and £86.64 per coupon from Notes of £5,000 nominal.

J.Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited Agent Bank

LEGAL NOTICES

MAXWELL COMMUNICATION CORPORATION PLC (IN ADMINISTRATION)

Scheme of Arrangement
Plan of Reorganisation

DM 150,000,000 6 1/2% bonds of 1988/1993

ECU 75,000,000 6 1/2% bonds of 1988/1993

SF 150,000,000 5 1/2% bonds of 1988/1995

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the first distribution under the Scheme and the Plan will be paid on 31 March 1995.

Holders of Distribution Certificates relating to the above bonds should present Distribution Coupon No. 1 to their own bank, or any branch of the relevant agent bank or at the relevant address set out below in order to receive the first distribution.

Failure to present the relevant Distribution Coupon for payment within one year from 31 March 1995 will result in that Distribution Coupon becoming void, with the result that the holder of that Distribution Coupon will thereafter not be entitled to receive any distribution in respect thereof.

Agent Bank for the ECU and DM Bonds

Bayreuther Vereinsbank AG
Am Tucherpark 12
80311 München
Germany

COMPANY NEWS: UK

Receivers in at largest butchers chain

By Deborah Hargreaves

The receivers have been called in at JH Dewhurst, the Union International offshoot and the UK's largest chain of butchers shops, after Union's banks refused to extend further credit.

Union, in which the Vestey family owns all of the ordinary shares, also requested that administrative receivers be appointed for the holding company. However other parts of the business will continue to trade normally.

The company's demise follows a four-year restructuring programme to pay down £430m of debts during which the banks agreed to allow the company to operate under a standstill arrangement.

This agreement was set to run until the middle of this year and Union International had succeeded in reducing its debt to around £100m through disposals and cost-cutting. But the banks decided late on Tuesday to demand that Dewhurst be placed in liquidation.

Dewhurst stores occupy a prime location in many British high streets and with 300 shops, it is the UK's largest nationwide chain. However butchers' shop sales have declined rapidly in recent years under pressure from the supermarkets.

Bruntcliffe

Bruntcliffe Aggregates, the Anglo-American quarry and quarry products group, saw pre-tax profits almost double from £85.000 to £1.62m in the year to December 31.

The advance was achieved on turnover up from £4.77m to £21.5m, of which £7.06m (£nil) came from acquisitions and £17.000 (459.000) from discontinued operations.

Atlantic States Materials of Virginia was acquired in May for \$4.9m (£2.98m) and the lossmaking Lovasen Coal business was sold in September for \$2.4m - an overall loss of £190.000 was incurred on the deal.

Earnings emerged at 1.7p (2.2p) per share and a final dividend of 0.85p makes 1.25p (0.5p) for the year.

Bruntcliffe also announced it was to purchase McQuiston Limestone of Pennsylvania for \$800.000.

Blenheim plans \$2m Asian growth

By Geoff Dyer

Blenheim Group, the exhibitions organiser, is to spend \$2m over the next two years developing a presence in the fast-growing exhibitions market in Asia, including a joint venture in China.

The company, which announced a \$4m restructuring charge and a profits warning in January, yesterday recorded a 23 per cent drop in pre-tax profits for 1994.

The French business, which

London quotation will value French company at up to £646m General Cable seeks listing

By Raymond Snoddy

General Cable, the French-owned group, yesterday became the latest cable company to move towards the London market with a flotation designed to raise between £198m and £230m (£360m).

The flotation, which would value the group at £257m to £265m, aims to reduce debt and fund future network development, as well as anglicising the

company.

General Cable is involved in cable franchises covering 1.7m homes, representing 11 per cent of the franchised homes in the UK. It offers telephone and television services in three regions: western London, including Slough and Windsor, Yorkshire and Birmingham.

Compared with other cable companies, General Cable has put considerable emphasis on developing business telecommunications, in addition to residential telephony and cable television, has

munications. It has 22 per cent of all cable business telephone lines, 16 per cent of residential lines and 14 per cent of cable television subscribers.

Mr Philippe Galtier, managing director of General Cable, which is controlled by Compagnie Générale des Eaux, the French utilities group, said yesterday: "Our emphasis on business telecommunications, in addition to residential telephony and cable television, has

already demonstrated the importance of having three streams of revenue."

There will be a UK offering of 40.5m shares to institutions and intermediaries, together with a 9m offering outside the US, Canada and the UK. There will also be a public offering in the US and a private placement in Canada of 40.5m shares.

In 1994 General Cable incurred a pre-tax loss of £18.3m on turnover of £21m.

US reorganisation leaves Weir lower

By Andrew Baxter

Weir Group, the Glasgow-based pumps and engineering concern, yesterday reported the expected fall in 1994 pre-tax profits, but is raising its dividend.

Pre-tax profits dropped to £46.2m (£50m), partly reflecting £7.8m of reorganisation costs following October's £185m purchase of EnviroTech.

Turnover rose from £465m to £475.5m, including a 24.2m contribution from EnviroTech in the final quarter. New orders slipped from £470m to

£462m, but the year finished strongly with £168m of orders in the last quarter, including £32.4m from EnviroTech.

Operating margins in engineered products slipped from 7.2 per cent to 6.1 per cent, mainly reflecting a fall in spare parts orders. Engineering services margins edged up from 8.6 per cent to 8.1 per cent, while EnviroTech's margin was 8.2 per cent.

EnviroTech had made Weir a "much stronger business," said Sir Ron Garrick, chief executive. Its contribution had not been dilutive and had extended Weir's global presence.

NFC names chief to end suspense

By Geoff Dyer

NFC ended six months of uncertainty yesterday by naming Mr Gerry Murphy, currently chief executive of Greencore, the Irish sugar, malting and milling company, as chief executive in place of Mr Peter Sherlock, who resigned last August following a boardroom clash.

Pre-tax profits in the 16 weeks to January 21 fell to £20.7m (£29.4m), despite a lower interest charge of £2.1m (£4.7m) due to the £263m rights issue in December 1993. Losses at Logistics Europe, which acquired two German companies last year, increased to £1.9m (£0.4m).

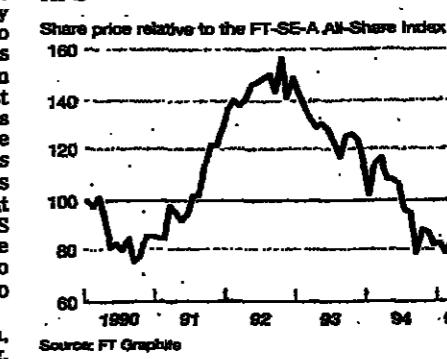
Given the limited scope for revenue growth, Mr Gerry Murphy will focus on cost cutting. This is emphasised by the announcement of yet another restructuring programme. But this time there is a promise of tougher measures to ensure the business can then move forward in what will remain a highly competitive environment. The result will be another disappointing profit figure for 1995.

NFC has been "recovery" stock that has refused to recover; its shares have underperformed the market by 42 per cent since January 1993. The share price of food company Greencore thrived under Mr Murphy's stewardship. But expectations of an earnings recovery are already in NFC's share price; so its shareholders should not hold their breath in expectation that Mr Murphy can work the same magic for them.

LEX COMMENT

Rocky road for NFC

NFC



formed the market by 42 per cent since January 1993. The share price of food company Greencore thrived under Mr Murphy's stewardship. But expectations of an earnings recovery are already in NFC's share price; so its shareholders should not hold their breath in expectation that Mr Murphy can work the same magic for them.

Telspec doubled at £6.6m

Telspec, the manufacturer of electronic telecommunications equipment, nearly doubled pre-tax profits in its first full year as a public company. 1994 profits rose from £3.41m to £6.6m (£11m) while turnover more than doubled to £36.3m (£17.5m).

Mr Garth Riley, chief executive, said the group had secured new business in South America and south-east Asia, while continuing to

benefit from strong demand in the UK and Australia, where the group's principal manufacturing operations are based.

About 50 per cent of all sales were outside the UK. To bring production closer to its overseas markets, the group has bought 85 per cent of a manufacturing site in Izmir, Turkey.

Mr Riley said the group already had orders worth £62m, against £31m in March 1993.

Dollar rise limits growth at Trinity

Trinity International, the local newspaper publisher, lifted pre-tax profits 15 per cent in 1994, from £19.9m to £22.5m (£3.8m). Turnover rose 22 per cent to £164.5m (£134.4m), helped by a full year's contribution from the evening paper in Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, bought in 1993.

Adverse movements in US and Canadian dollars masked a strong trading improvement in Canada and left US turnover static. US profits were down 18 per cent at £1.7m.

Coupled with the addition of Huddersfield, this led to a shift in the balance of Trinity's figures. UK printing and publishing accounted for £109.2m or two thirds of turnover (69 per cent) and 80 per cent of profits, a rise of 5 percentage points.

With gearing of 40 per cent the company said there was scope for more borrowings, but refused to say whether this would fulfil its acquisition ambitions without it having to come to the market.

Blenheim plans \$2m Asian growth

By Geoff Dyer

Blenheim Group, the exhibitions organiser, is to spend \$2m over the next two years developing a presence in the fast-growing exhibitions market in Asia, including a joint venture in China.

The company, which announced a \$4m restructuring charge and a profits warning in January, yesterday recorded a 23 per cent drop in pre-tax profits for 1994.

The French business, which

EXCHANGE NOTICE

República Federativa do Brasil

USD Phase-In Series P-1A-2 due 2004

USD Phase-In Series P-1B-2 due 2004

USD Phase-In Series P-1C-2 due 2004

USD Phase-In Series P-1D-2 due 2004

Pursuant to Section 11(a) of the Far Bond and Discount Bond Fiscal Agency Agreement Dated as of November 20, 1992 among Republic Federal do Brasil ("the Seller"), The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., as Paying Agent and Transfer Agent, CRB InfoTech, Inc. ("the Trustee") and Credit Manhattan Bank Luxembourg S.A. ("the Trustee"), dated November 20, 1992, the Seller has given notice to the Trustee that it has referred to the Trustee to issue Bonds of the Trustee Series P-1A-2 due 2004 in the amount of \$100 million.

Interest on the Bonds of the Trustee Series P-1A-2 will accrue from the Interest Date to the Maturity Date if the Bonds of the Trustee Series P-1A-2 are not paid in full on such Interest Payment Date.

REPUBLICA FEDERATIVA DO BRASIL
By THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK (National Association)

Date: March 20, 1995

Globe

COMPANY NEWS: UK

China Strategic enters UK through Bolton

By Motoko Rich

Shares in Bolton Group nearly doubled yesterday, from 11½ to 21½, as the property investment group announced that China Strategic Holdings would take at least a 27 per cent stake by underwriting a 2-for-7 rights issue and placing to raise up to £4.7m.

Before the deal with the investment vehicle of Chinese tycoon Mr Oei Hong-leong Bolton's shares were trading at their lowest levels since the late 1970s.

Mr Oei, whose family controls the second largest busi-

ness empire in Indonesia, will join the Bolton board as non-executive chairman.

Mr Chung Cho Yee, executive director of China Strategic, will join the board as non-executive director.

Mr Mark Keegan, current chairman of Bolton, said the move would give shareholders a "more exciting return on their investment". He added that Bolton, which made pre-tax profits of £337,000 in the year to April 30, was basically a "proper shell".

He said: "For the first time in my life I am unsure how to invest money in prop-

erty. Mr Oei was looking for a company through which to develop a UK presence and so we agreed on the deal."

The deal will raise £1.67m from the rights issue at 23p a share and £3.04m through a conditional placing of up to 13.2m shares at the same price. None of Bolton's current shareholders will be selling shares in the deal.

Mr Keegan said: "He has broken a few eggs to make some omelettes." Bolton will give Mr Oei access to the UK equity market. Mr Keegan said the UK group would probably begin investing in China.

Barratt stalls US spending

Barratt Developments, the housebuilder, will not commit itself to further investments in the US until it sees improvements, writes Christopher Price.

The decision follows concerns over the losses there, which increased threefold to £2.1m. Sir Lawrie Barratt, chairman, said the US market remained weak.

In the UK new house prices are likely to rise by no more than 3 per cent this year, according to Sir Lawrie. His remarks were made as the

company reported a 42 per cent rise in interim pre-tax profits from £11.2m to £16.1m.

The continuing improvement in the new house market, apparent during the first half of 1994, had slowed during the second half and year-on-year price rises of 4 per cent were unlikely to be repeated. Sir Lawrie, a long-time critic of government economic policies towards the housing market, blamed "adverse measures," including the phasing out of mortgage relief and interest rate rises.

RESULTS

	Turnover (£m)	Pre-tax profit (£m)	EPS (p)	Current payment (p)	Dividends corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Ashford Metal Workers	Yr to Dec 31	243.2 (201.2)	8.22 (4.75)	15.68 (9.38)*	5.15	June 15 3.65*	7.4 3.25*
Architectural Ind	Yr to Dec 31	1.1 (0.8)	0.04 (0.03)	0.01 (0.02)	-	-	0.8
Architectural Div	6 mths to Dec 31	240.1 (210.2)	16.1 (11.3)	5.2 (3.8)	2.5	May 26 2	6
Architectural	Yr to Dec 31	187.3 (188.7)	30.3 (45.2)	15.7 (28.4)	6.05	July 7 6.85	10.35 10.25
BBB Resources	Yr to Dec 31	86.8 (70.1)	3.92 (2.59)	10.1 (8.7)	3.73	May 28 3.3	5.5 4.9
Bentley Assets	Yr to Dec 31	410.8 (408.5)	31.8 (27.9)	16.9 (14.4)	9.75	May 18 6.75	14 12.6
Brentford	Yr to Dec 31	21.9 (4.77)	1.8 (0.835)	1.7 (2.2)	0.65	May 28 0.5	1.25 0.5
Carew (W)	Yr to 3 Dec 31	92.3 (108.3)	2.21 (2.1)	2.2 (2.1)	4.56	July 3 4.35	7.5 7.28
Carroll Chiles	Yr to Dec 31	42.4 (38)	3.57 (2.42)	2.55 (17.3)	2.19	May 19 -	-
Castrol (Frederick)	6 mths to Jan 31	42.5 (44.3)	3.44 (2.43)	4.8 (2.2)	0.2	July 3 0.18	2.5
Cashpoint	Yr to Dec 31	12.6 (12.6)	1.26 (1.26)	1.26 (1.26)	0.1	June 20 0.14	8.1 8.1
Centrica	6 mths to Dec 31	9.2 (7.17)	0.68 (0.68)	0.68 (0.68)	0.1	April 29 0.22	5.9 5.9
Challenger (Gulfard)	Yr to Jan 1	262.5 (194.8)	18.5 (11.3)	10.32 (8.27)	1.82	May 5 1.4	3.14 2.5
Newman Tonks	Yr to Dec 31	276 (257.8)	20.2 (15.8)	10.05 (7.6)	4	May 28 3.07	6.75 6.2
NFC	16 weeks to Jan 21	638.7 (598.5)	20.7 (29.4)	2.1 (3.8)	1.4	July 3 1.4	- 7.1
Pitcairn	Yr to Dec 31	121.3 (114.6)	2.16 (6.816)	7.2 (35.1)	0.25	May 12 1	2 1
Platinum S	Yr to Dec 31	13.7 (12.2)	0.726 (0.734)	12.5 (0.71)	2.5	July 4 2.25	4 3
Popcorn	Yr to Dec 31	24.8 (22)	4.41 (3.89)	12.4 (11.3)	4.75	May 10 4.75	8.25 8.25
Reedell Resources S	Yr to Dec 31	6.5 (7.74)	1.64 (0.57*)	2.1 (1.1)	-	-	-
Talbot	Yr to Dec 31	30.7 (30.7)	3.21 (3.21)	14.0 (14.0)	2.5	May 18 -	3.7
Tower Centre Secs	6 mths to Dec 31	10.6 (9.84)	4.21 (3.95)	2.37 (2.14)	1	June 30 0.09*	3.04*
Trinity Ind	53 weeks to Dec 31	184.5 (184.4)	22.9 (19.9)	24 (20.2)	7.4	May 5 6.7	10.7 9.7
Worl	Yr to Dec 30	473.5 (440)	30.56 (37.5)	13 (16.8)	4.9	June 15 4.575	6.95 6.5

Dividends shown net. Figures in brackets are for corresponding period. *On increased capital. GUSH stock. **Adjusted for scrip issues. Net of tax. ***After exceptional charge.

■ Comparative for 8 mths to December 31. □ Comparative for 50 weeks to February 20.

All-round growth at Newman Tonks

Middlemen must seek a new role

Ralph Atkins reports on changes in the insurance broking market

At the former Port of London Authority headquarters building near Tower Bridge, staff are trying to adjust to a change in trade winds.

Willis Corroon, the international insurance broker which has occupied the 1920s building since 1977, recently unveiled a \$49.1m (\$30m) reorganisation plan, involving 800 job cuts aimed at reversing a "disappointing" profits performance.

Part of the reason for Willis's lacklustre results was over rapid expansion in the early 1990s.

However increasingly hostile conditions in the market for arranging companies' insurance cover were also blamed.

Questionmarks remain over the role of the middlemen.

Willis is not unique in searching for economies. At an office a few hundred yards away, another project is under way.

Marsh & McLennan, the world's largest broking company, is developing at CT Bowring, its UK subsidiary, a screen-based broking system which it believes will transform the way brokers work.

Its aim is to produce cost savings across the industry by standardisation and eliminating duplication in many thousands of insurance transactions.

Another short walk away, at the east London headquarters of Sedgwick, the world's second largest broker, the emphasis at last month's annual results presentation was different. Sedgwick sees its future in building its international network and developing fee-based consulting businesses, largely via Noble Lowndes, the employee benefits consultancy acquired in 1993.

Meanwhile, just as individuals are becoming used to dealing directly with insurance companies such as Royal Bank of Scotland's Direct Line, it is possible a similar trend may emerge for some commercial risks. Where brokers are used, clients are demanding a better service without corresponding



costs by harmonising insurance policy wordings.

Hence Mr Green's emphasis on using information technology to cut costs. Marsh & McLennan is building on attempts within the London insurance market and among European reinsurance companies to form electronic networks for placing and closing insurance deals. The company has a pilot scheme in London by which relatively complex insurance contracts can be syndicated to insurance companies around the world.

Although Mr Green says the scheme's success depends on its integration with traditional "face-to-face" broking, he reckons up to 70 per cent of transactions between brokers and insurance companies could be transferred to electronic networks.

Cost savings, however, are only an element of brokers' attempts at restoring long term profitability. The competitive advantage won by one broking company which develops a new trading system is likely to be short-lived.

Broking executives realise the industry must continue to provide a valuable service.

Willis Corroon's reorganisation is aimed at ensuring the business is focused on customer needs - from small companies looking for a economical and comprehensive broking service to corporate giants looking for a broker with clout in the international insurance market to place specialised risks.

The trick is in providing such services and still making good profits. Willis has set a minimum operating margin of 15 per cent for all its business units. The improvement will not be easy. The 1994 average was 8.6 per cent with the North American operations achieving only 2.3 per cent - a figure that will concentrate a few minds.

The quest for cost savings and innovation results from two broad trends in international insurance which are threatening the sector's

Windward havoc hampers Geest recovery

The havoc caused to Windward Islands banana production by tropical storm Debbie hampered a recovery at Geest, the fresh and chilled food group.

Nevertheless, the turnaround from losses of £5.4m in 1993, when disease hit its Costa Rica plantations, to pre-tax profits of

£12.8m last year comfortably topped the group's January forecast of not less than £11.5m, issued when some forecasts were as low as £11m.

Mr David Sugden, chief executive, said the strong performance in the chilled foods division had offset the effects of the

storm damage to the fresh produce division. If Windward banana production had reached its normal level of 250,000 tonnes, profits would have been £7m higher.

A full recovery from the storm is not expected in the Windward Islands until the second half of this year.

Financial Highlights 1994

	Attributable Earnings (£m)	EPS (p)	Current payment (p)	Date of payment	Corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
American Trust	Yr to Jan 31	275.8 (308.8)	4.97 (4.54)	5.99 (5.49)	3.6	May 2 3.6	5.5 5.4
HTP Japanese Smaller	6 mths to Jan 31	(-)	0.02 (0.03)	0.02 (0.2)	-	-	0.45
NETHERS	45 weeks to Dec 31	59 (54.3)	0.224 (0.304)	0.58 (1.01)	1	May 31 -	- 1
NET Smaller Australian	6 mths to Jan 31	87.81 (118.5)	0.427 (-)	0.85 (-)	-	-	- 0.25
Schroder Japan	8% mths to Jan 31	78.4 (78.4)	0.11 (-)	0.11 (-)	-	-	-

Profit before tax increases for the fourth successive year to £15.1 million

Net profit rises to £11.2 million

Dividend payment of £10.4 million, an increase from 7 pence to 9 pence per share

Net provisions fall for the third successive year to £1.7 million

From its London headquarters, UBK continues to build a successful and profitable business based on almost thirty years experience in providing investment and commercial banking services to an international client base.

If you would like to know more about UBK, or receive a copy of our annual report please contact Alison Holdsworth on 0171-487 6762.

Regulated by IMRO in the conduct of Investment Business

How to make an ECU.

Take about two thirds of a Deutschmark. Add one and a third French Francs. A tenth of a Pound. A hundred and fifty Lira. One fifth of a Dutch Guilder. Three and a bit Belgian-Luxembourg Francs. Nearly seven Pesetas. A fifth of a Danish Krone. A pinch of Punt. Some Escudo and Drachma for flavour. Blend.

How to hedge one.

Take LIFFE's Three Month ECU interest rate futures contract. The only exchange-traded instrument that allows you to hedge short-term ECU denominated interest rate exposure.

Marinate in liquidity and season with five international Designated Market Makers. Pour into six delivery months.

For further information on LIFFE's Three Month ECU futures contract and its Designated Market Makers scheme, please contact Angelo Proni or Marco Bianchi (Tel. +44 171 379 2467/2762) at LIFFE.

LIFFE

The London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Copper and aluminium lead rally

By Kenneth Gooding,
Mining Correspondent

The feel-good factor returned to base metal markets yesterday as copper and aluminium prices moved up strongly on the London Metal Exchange, taking other contracts with them.

Traders suggested that investment funds, whose selling sparked the recent sharp drop from mid-January price peaks, had returned as buyers yesterday.

"We're back in business," said Mr Wiktor Bialski, analyst at Bain & Company, a Deutsche Bank subsidiary.

"Prices are at last reacting to

the big falls in LME stocks."

He suggested that both copper and aluminium prices might go up by a further \$60 a tonne quickly, possibly by the end of this week.

He pointed out that copper supplies were particularly tight at present, with the equivalent of only four and a half weeks of consumption left in LME registered warehouses and only one day of US consumption in New York Commodity Exchange stocks.

Mr Ted Arnold, metals specialist at Merrill Lynch, the US investment bank, agreed that copper, "which is in the best fundamental situation of all the metals", might continue to rise. He thought it might man-

age another \$50 to \$100 a tonne before falling back.

The market was entering a time of peak seasonal demand for copper - between the middle of March and the end of May - he pointed out. Nevertheless, once increases in supply began to make themselves felt from the middle of this year, copper prices would fall back, "but not as low as \$1 a pound (\$2.204 a tonne)."

Copper for delivery in three months closed last night at \$3,915.50 a tonne, up \$23 and well above the 1985 low point of \$2,886.

Sentiment in the aluminium market changed from bearish to bullish as three-month metal, recently at this year's

low of \$1,757 a tonne, increased by a further \$40 to close at \$1,824 a tonne. This followed a \$23.50 rise on Tuesday.

Nickel prices have also been rising strongly, by \$152.50 a tonne on Tuesday and a further \$20 yesterday for three-month metal, which closed at \$7,475.

The market joined in the rally to close last night at \$5,842.50 a tonne for the three months position, up \$252.50 on the day.

Mr Arnold suggested the fundamental supply and demand position did not justify the present high metal prices. "It is simply a matter of timing, but prices will come down again soon."

World shortage seen lifting wool prices

Wool prices will continue to rise in coming years because of a worldwide shortage, the International Wool Secretariat said yesterday, reports Reuters from Europa, Australia. But European demand needs to rise for the industry to reach its full potential.

Mr Mac Drysdale, chairman of the wool promotion group, told a wool growers meeting here that global consumption of wool was expected to exceed supply in 1995 and 1996. "From the point of view of being a supplier that is a healthy position to be in," he said.

China was the driving force behind the increasing levels of consumption, Mr Drysdale said.

The US is to join the International Wool Secretariat next year, reports Reuters.

The IWS, which was set up to promote wool mainly in the clothing market, has a \$4.17m (US\$1.07m) budget in 1995-96, of which A\$3.7m (\$2.7m) is for research and development.

The funds come from key exporting nations with Australia contributing A\$130.3m, South Africa A\$8.1m, New Zealand A\$6.6m and Uruguay A\$2m. But Mr Drysdale said

said, while the US was also a strong market, South Korea, Taiwan and Italy very strong, and Britain modest.

But he said the main concern about future consumption was in Japan, France, Germany and Italy, where retail figures were still "less than brilliant" because consumers lacked confidence.

"These countries are seeing healthy economic growth but it is not coming across into household economic growth," he explained.

Mr Drysdale thought the lack of confidence was caused partly by the slowing of economic growth in Japan, France's 13 per cent unemployment, Germany's reunification

and taxes and the political volatility in Italy.

"The message is that until the time confidence returns to consumers in continental Europe, we will not see this industry reach its full potential and demand."

IWS acting chief executive Mr Ian Moir said the meeting the IWS was working on plans to make wool crease-free, easier to care for and more casual and lightweight. "The campaign will breath life back into wool," he said.

Wool prices would continue to rise because of the under-supply, Mr Moir said. "But if they go up too rapidly this causes damage to the industry by a move to other fibres... We need to ensure there's an added value to wool through quality."

This month the IWS announced a A\$70 million global wool promotion campaign, starting in September, targeting 18-34 year olds and

other wool producing nations were realising the benefits of joining up with the IWS, owner of the Woolmark logo whose new licence fees will raise A\$3.8m in 1995-96.

"Our real competitors are not wool growers in other countries or even other forms of textiles such as cotton and the synthetics but it is wider than that," Mr Drysdale said after a wool growers meeting at Europa in the Australian state of Victoria. "We need to

work together to cut out duplication between exporting countries and use one global marketing strategy."

He said several countries were seeking to either join as full members or set up side agreements. The IWS had reached an agreement in principle with the American Sheep Industry that should be in place by early 1996, he added.

"Some political decisions still have to be taken but they are working with us now to develop the plan and they will become part of the IWS," he stated.

Although the US does not export wool, wool growers and processors are seeking an

agreement similar to one reached with Brazil nine years ago to use IWS promotions domestically, together with its expertise and research.

Mr Drysdale said he expected the US to contribute about US\$3m a year to IWS funds for these services.

"Even the estimate for the drought-hit 1994-95 crop was to be too high. Some growers thought it should be closer to 250m boxes."

The large crop estimate would be an important factor in negotiations for purchases for the 1995-96 crop, which had still to begin in earnest.

Mr Kossay said, "If they start with this figure, most producers will be very scared and want to sell quickly. I am certainly going to advise growers to be very careful."

In late trading yesterday the New York June futures price was 105.25 cents a pound, down 2.85 cents on the day and 7.15 cents from a week ago.

US set to join industry's promotional body

The US is to join the International Wool Secretariat next year, reports Reuters.

The IWS, which was set up to promote wool mainly in the clothing market, has a \$4.17m (US\$1.07m) budget in 1995-96, of which A\$3.7m (\$2.7m) is for research and development.

The funds come from key exporting nations with Australia contributing A\$130.3m, South Africa A\$8.1m, New Zealand A\$6.6m and Uruguay A\$2m. But Mr Drysdale said

the US was also a strong market, South Korea, Taiwan and Italy very strong, and Britain modest.

But he said the main concern about future consumption was in Japan, France, Germany and Italy, where retail figures were still "less than brilliant" because consumers lacked confidence.

"These countries are seeing healthy economic growth but it is not coming across into household economic growth," he explained.

Mr Drysdale thought the lack of confidence was caused partly by the slowing of economic growth in Japan, France's 13 per cent unemployment, Germany's reunification

and taxes and the political volatility in Italy.

"The message is that until the time confidence returns to consumers in continental Europe, we will not see this industry reach its full potential and demand."

IWS acting chief executive Mr Ian Moir said the meeting the IWS was working on plans to make wool crease-free, easier to care for and more casual and lightweight. "The campaign will breath life back into wool," he said.

Wool prices would continue to rise because of the under-supply, Mr Moir said. "But if they go up too rapidly this causes damage to the industry by a move to other fibres... We need to ensure there's an added value to wool through quality."

This month the IWS announced a A\$70 million global wool promotion campaign, starting in September, targeting 18-34 year olds and

other wool producing nations were realising the benefits of joining up with the IWS, owner of the Woolmark logo whose new licence fees will raise A\$3.8m in 1995-96.

"Our real competitors are not wool growers in other countries or even other forms of textiles such as cotton and the synthetics but it is wider than that," Mr Drysdale said after a wool growers meeting at Europa in the Australian state of Victoria. "We need to

work together to cut out duplication between exporting countries and use one global marketing strategy."

He said several countries were seeking to either join as full members or set up side agreements. The IWS had reached an agreement in principle with the American Sheep Industry that should be in place by early 1996, he added.

"Some political decisions still have to be taken but they are working with us now to develop the plan and they will become part of the IWS," he stated.

Although the US does not export wool, wool growers and processors are seeking an

US set to join industry's promotional body

The US is to join the International Wool Secretariat next year, reports Reuters.

The IWS, which was set up to promote wool mainly in the clothing market, has a \$4.17m (US\$1.07m) budget in 1995-96, of which A\$3.7m (\$2.7m) is for research and development.

The funds come from key exporting nations with Australia contributing A\$130.3m, South Africa A\$8.1m, New Zealand A\$6.6m and Uruguay A\$2m. But Mr Drysdale said

the US was also a strong market, South Korea, Taiwan and Italy very strong, and Britain modest.

But he said the main concern about future consumption was in Japan, France, Germany and Italy, where retail figures were still "less than brilliant" because consumers lacked confidence.

"These countries are seeing healthy economic growth but it is not coming across into household economic growth," he explained.

Mr Drysdale thought the lack of confidence was caused partly by the slowing of economic growth in Japan, France's 13 per cent unemployment, Germany's reunification

and taxes and the political volatility in Italy.

"The message is that until the time confidence returns to consumers in continental Europe, we will not see this industry reach its full potential and demand."

IWS acting chief executive Mr Ian Moir said the meeting the IWS was working on plans to make wool crease-free, easier to care for and more casual and lightweight. "The campaign will breath life back into wool," he said.

Wool prices would continue to rise because of the under-supply, Mr Moir said. "But if they go up too rapidly this causes damage to the industry by a move to other fibres... We need to ensure there's an added value to wool through quality."

US set to join industry's promotional body

The US is to join the International Wool Secretariat next year, reports Reuters.

The IWS, which was set up to promote wool mainly in the clothing market, has a \$4.17m (US\$1.07m) budget in 1995-96, of which A\$3.7m (\$2.7m) is for research and development.

The funds come from key exporting nations with Australia contributing A\$130.3m, South Africa A\$8.1m, New Zealand A\$6.6m and Uruguay A\$2m. But Mr Drysdale said

the US was also a strong market, South Korea, Taiwan and Italy very strong, and Britain modest.

But he said the main concern about future consumption was in Japan, France, Germany and Italy, where retail figures were still "less than brilliant" because consumers lacked confidence.

"These countries are seeing healthy economic growth but it is not coming across into household economic growth," he explained.

Mr Drysdale thought the lack of confidence was caused partly by the slowing of economic growth in Japan, France's 13 per cent unemployment, Germany's reunification

and taxes and the political volatility in Italy.

"The message is that until the time confidence returns to consumers in continental Europe, we will not see this industry reach its full potential and demand."

IWS acting chief executive Mr Ian Moir said the meeting the IWS was working on plans to make wool crease-free, easier to care for and more casual and lightweight. "The campaign will breath life back into wool," he said.

Wool prices would continue to rise because of the under-supply, Mr Moir said. "But if they go up too rapidly this causes damage to the industry by a move to other fibres... We need to ensure there's an added value to wool through quality."

US set to join industry's promotional body

The US is to join the International Wool Secretariat next year, reports Reuters.

The IWS, which was set up to promote wool mainly in the clothing market, has a \$4.17m (US\$1.07m) budget in 1995-96, of which A\$3.7m (\$2.7m) is for research and development.

The funds come from key exporting nations with Australia contributing A\$130.3m, South Africa A\$8.1m, New Zealand A\$6.6m and Uruguay A\$2m. But Mr Drysdale said

the US was also a strong market, South Korea, Taiwan and Italy very strong, and Britain modest.

But he said the main concern about future consumption was in Japan, France, Germany and Italy, where retail figures were still "less than brilliant" because consumers lacked confidence.

"These countries are seeing healthy economic growth but it is not coming across into household economic growth," he explained.

Mr Drysdale thought the lack of confidence was caused partly by the slowing of economic growth in Japan, France's 13 per cent unemployment, Germany's reunification

and taxes and the political volatility in Italy.

"The message is that until the time confidence returns to consumers in continental Europe, we will not see this industry reach its full potential and demand."

IWS acting chief executive Mr Ian Moir said the meeting the IWS was working on plans to make wool crease-free, easier to care for and more casual and lightweight. "The campaign will breath life back into wool," he said.

Wool prices would continue to rise because of the under-supply, Mr Moir said. "But if they go up too rapidly this causes damage to the industry by a move to other fibres... We need to ensure there's an added value to wool through quality."

US set to join industry's promotional body

The US is to join the International Wool Secretariat next year, reports Reuters.

The IWS, which was set up to promote wool mainly in the clothing market, has a \$4.17m (US\$1.07m) budget in 1995-96, of which A\$3.7m (\$2.7m) is for research and development.

The funds come from key exporting nations with Australia contributing A\$130.3m, South Africa A\$8.1m, New Zealand A\$6.6m and Uruguay A\$2m. But Mr Drysdale said

the US was also a strong market, South Korea, Taiwan and Italy very strong, and Britain modest.

But he said the main concern about future consumption was in Japan, France, Germany and Italy, where retail figures were still "less than brilliant" because consumers lacked confidence.

"These countries are seeing healthy economic growth but it is not coming across into household economic growth," he explained.

Mr Drysdale thought the lack of confidence was caused partly by the slowing of economic growth in Japan, France's 13 per cent unemployment, Germany's reunification

and taxes and the political volatility in Italy.

"The message is that until the time confidence returns to consumers in continental Europe, we will not see this industry reach its full potential and demand."

IWS acting chief executive Mr Ian Moir said the meeting the IWS was working on plans to make wool crease-free, easier to care for and more casual and lightweight. "The campaign will breath life back into wool," he said.

Wool prices would continue to rise because of the under-supply, Mr Moir said. "But if they go up too rapidly this causes damage to the industry by a move to other fibres... We need to ensure there's an added value to wool through quality."

US set to join industry's promotional body

The US is to join the International Wool Secretariat next year, reports Reuters.

The IWS, which was set up to promote wool mainly in the clothing market, has a \$4.17m (US\$1.07m) budget in 1995-96, of which A\$3.7m (\$2.7m) is for research and development.

The funds come from key exporting nations with Australia contributing A\$130.3m, South Africa A\$8.1m, New Zealand

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Treasuries shrug off jump in trade gap

By Lisa Branstetter in New York

US Treasury prices held relatively steady yesterday morning, although many economists were surprised by the large size of January's trade deficit.

At midday, the benchmark 30-year Treasury was down \$101 to yield 7.451 per cent. At the short end of the market, the two-year note was unchanged at 100%, yielding 6.714 per cent.

In January the trade deficit jumped to \$122bn from \$7.3bn in December. The figure was well above the median forecast of \$8.5bn.

While nearly \$1bn of the deficit was due to the deterioration in Mexican financial markets, which turned a \$15m surplus in December into a \$653m deficit, economists said yesterday that the figure foreshadowed bad things to come for the dollar and therefore possibly the bond market.

The trade balance with

Japan declined slightly, but there was a sharp jump in the balance with Western Europe.

"For the dollar, it is an obvious negative, as it suggests that an already weak dollar is doing little to either curb imports or help exports," said Ms Marilyn Schaja of securities firm Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette.

Tuesday's market drew some support from a relatively stable dollar, which some said may have at last found its level after weeks of decline.

Yesterday, however, the US dollar continued its fall against the D-Mark and the Japanese yen, dropping to DM1.055 and Yen 85.91 from DM1.4122 and Yen 88.91 on Tuesday.

Mr Joseph Lint of S.G. Warburg said that if the trend indicated in January continued, it would imply a slowdown in economic growth, but he added that he did not expect that and thought the deficit would narrow sharply in coming months.

Also, he said the size of the

deficit did not change his opinion that the Federal Reserve would refrain from raising interest rates at next Tuesday's meeting of the Fed's Open Market Committee.

A round of profit-taking pushed prices in most European government bond markets lower in subdued volume.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

In a generally trendless trading environment, cross-border capital flows by investors remain few and far between.

"Domestic investors are driving their own markets," said Mr Julian Jessop, international economist with HSBC Markets. "There is not a lot of willingness to take positions across borders as long as the currency uncertainty persists."

Moreover, he said, political risk ahead of forthcoming elections in most European coun-

tries is making investors wary of neighbouring markets.

France is holding presidential polls in April and May. Italy is having regional elections on April 23. Spain has a regional and municipal vote on May 29. The UK will hold local elections in April and May. Belgium has scheduled general elections on May 21 and Germany will see state elections in North-Rhine-Westphalia and Bremen.

UK gilts also shed recent gains to end about 1/4 point lower. The June long gilt future on Liffe closed down 1/4 at 102.25.

Although participants were relieved that the government survived Tuesday's vote on EU farm subsidies, they remained nervous ahead of today's release of February retail prices. The market is expecting an 0.4 per cent month-on-month rise in the headline inflation rate, for a year-on-year rate of 3.4 per cent.

Italian bonds shed nearly half Tuesday's gains amid continued political and currency uncertainty. The June BTP future on Liffe fell 0.65 to 93.10.

Australian SE to launch LEPOs on April 7

By Nikki Tait in Sydney

collected only after house positions are netted against customer positions.

In Singapore, where customer funds are segregated, and margins are calculated on gross positions, the benefit of segregation can be lost if customers, as was the case with Barings, trade through a parent (Barings London) that then delivers positions to the exchange through a subsidiary.

If the affected firms had bothered to run a "what-if" scenario, or simply acquainted themselves with the rules of the exchanges they were dealing in, they would have discovered that paying client funds out of a bankruptcy situation is difficult in a number of regulatory jurisdictions. They were as exposed to credit risks in these places as their over-the-counter associates.

Barings exploded the myth that we are immune to systemic risk," said Mr Leo Melamed, chairman of Sakura Deliher and chairman emeritus of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange. "In this instance coordination of cross-border regulation was not sufficient."

Futures regulators in the US and in London have already undertaken a project aimed at levelling the regulatory playing field for futures dealing worldwide. The FIA is also planning to recommend minimum standards for protecting customer funds globally.

Global rule standardisation is important because derivatives end-users choose their markets by product and for liquidity, not by regulatory environment. To trade Nikkei 225 futures effectively, for example, it must be done in the Asian time zone.

The business incentives for engaging in derivatives trading apparently outweigh the potential risks. Simex, for example, has seen no drop in business, despite negative publicity from the Barings case.

Demand for IDB deal underlines flight to quality

By Antonio Sharpe

The Inter-American Development Bank launched its widely-expected \$500m eurobond offering to strong investor demand yesterday.

Syndicate managers involved in the transaction said the 10-year deal was sold before it

yielded 24 basis points over treasuries, in line with market expectations, and when they started trading the spread came in by half a point.

Around 80 per cent of the bonds were placed with European investors, with the remainder finding homes in Asia and Canada. Japanese investors held back due to the proximity of the end of their financial year.

Mr Saul Hanono, the head of the IDB's funding programme, said that the proceeds of the offering would be kept in fixed-rate dollars. The bank plans to raise about \$3.5bn this year but the amount could rise to around \$3.8bn if planned loans to Argentina and Mexico are approved.

Mr Hanono said the depreciation of the dollar and a decision by the IDB to make loans to the private sector meant that around 75 per cent of

funding this year would be in dollars. However, the bank would be looking for arbitrage opportunities to keep a presence in the other currency sectors of the eurobond market. The IDB is also considering floating-rate issuance, he said.

Joint lead manager Goldman Sachs said the deal showed that there was life in the euro-dollar market.

The IDB's successful transac-

tion has fuelled speculation that OKB, Austria's export agency, will soon tap this sector of the eurobond market.

Others being mentioned as possible issuers include the European Investment Bank and several Japanese government agencies.

Continuing demand for D-Mark-denominated bonds from investors in Switzerland and southern Europe prompted

SwidWestLB to launch a DM500m four-year eurobond.

The spread of 7 basis points over the yield on German government medium-term notes was thought to be tight and the spread widened to around 8.5 basis points at the close.

However, joint lead manager SBG said an earlier, similar issue by SwidWestLB was now yielding 25 basis points below German government bonds.

SwidWestLB to launch a DM500m four-year eurobond.

The spread of 7 basis points over the yield on German government medium-term notes was thought to be tight and the spread widened to around 8.5 basis points at the close.

It plans to invest in "counter-cyclical investment opportunities in China and the Pacific Rim and hopes to have 50 per cent of its initial A\$8m of investment funds invested within six months.

WORLD BOND PRICES

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

	Coupon	Red	Sett	Price	Day's	Change	Yield	Week	Month
Australia	9.00%	0.00	100.2200	0.0200	10.00	0.25	10.18		
Austria	7.50%	0.01	100.3800	-0.130	7.44	7.55	7.54		
Belgium	7.75%	0.00	97.8600	-0.240	8.08	8.17	8.25		
Canada	9.00%	12/04	101.4000	-0.650	8.78	8.58	8.67		
Denmark	7.00%	12/04	97.7000	-0.070	8.94	9.03	9.07		
France	8.10%	0.00	101.2300	-0.340	7.18	7.29	7.41		
Germany	7.37%	0.01	101.2300	-0.340	7.18	7.29	7.41		
Ireland	6.25%	1/04	82.7000	-0.300	8.81	8.81	8.79		
Italy	9.50%	01/05	80.5700	+0.310	9.07	13.22	11.84		
Japan	4.80%	02/04	108.2600	+0.050	3.19	3.47	3.03		
No 118	11.18%	02/04	108.2600	+0.050	3.19	3.47	3.03		
No 174	11.18%	02/04	108.2600	+0.050	3.19	3.47	3.03		
Netherlands	7.75%	03/05	102.6000	-0.323	7.34	7.46	7.55		
Portugal	11.67%	02/05	88.8500	-0.450	12.07	11.93	11.65		
Spain	10.00%	02/05	88.4400	-0.510	12.43	12.34	11.51		
UK Gilt	6.00%	02/05	104.1500	-0.280	11.25	11.25	10.65		
US Treasury	7.50%	02/05	101.3000	-0.240	8.00	8.00	7.92		
ECU (French Govt)	7.62%	04/04	101.30	-0.240	8.49	8.51	8.55		
London clearing - New York rate	7.62%	04/04	84.3500	-0.130	8.44	8.44	8.40		

7 Gross (including withholding tax at 12.5% per annum) by nonresident aliens.

Source: MMS International

US INTEREST RATES

	Treasury Bills and Bond Yields			
	One month	Two year	Five year	10 year
Bank rate	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05
Libor 3 month	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05
Red/Sales of Intermediaries	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05

BOND FUTURES AND OPTIONS

	NOTIONAL FRENCH BOND FUTURES (MATIF)									
	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open int.	Open Int.	Open Int.	Open Int.
Jun	112.32	112.32	-0.26	112.68	112.26	131.598	123.319	123.319	123.319	123.319
Sep	112.28	111.86	-0.35	112.10	112.10	163	5.717	5.717	5.717	5.717
Dec	112.18	111.86	-0.36	112.18	112.18	2	1.539	1.539	1.539	1.539

Source: MATIF. All prices in francs.

** MATIF Long Term French Bond Options (MATIF)

	CALLS	PUTS
Price	Apr	Jun
Open	112.32	112.32
Sett	112.32	112.32
Change	-0.26	-0.26
High	112.68	112.68
Low	1	

CURRENCIES AND MONEY

MARKETS REPORT

Market reacts calmly to poor US trade figures

Continued profit-taking by holders of D-Marks yesterday helped the dollar weather a weak set of February trade figures writes Philip Gauthier

Although the dollar was at the bottom end of its trading range by the London close, the unified South African rand firmed to R3.6288 against the dollar from R3.6278.

The dollar was also helped by the good German M3 number for February, which reduced the prospect of German interest rates rising soon.

The D-Mark rallied in the afternoon to finish higher against most currencies. In Europe it closed at £1.219 against the lira, from £1.203, and at Pta52.16, from Pta51.80, against the peseta.

The dollar traded in a fairly narrow range before closing at DM1.4061, from DM1.4125, and at Yen82.9, from Yen82.25.

Sterling continued its steady recovery from recent lows, with the trade weighted index closing at 85.1, up from 84.8. It

was barely changed at DM2.2321 from DM2.2328.

Elsewhere, the Mexican peso suffered a further reversal, finishing at 7.2855 pesos against the dollar from 7.26 pesos. The unified South African rand firmed to R3.6288 against the dollar from R3.6278.

The concerted campaign of verbal intervention in support of the dollar died down yesterday, allowing markets to focus instead on the German M3 figures, and the US trade data.

According to Ms Alison Cottrell, analyst at Kidder Peabody in London, the significance of low February M3 growth - it grew by an annualised 3.7 per cent, from 4 per cent, against a Q4 1993 base - lies in the options it provides

to the Bundesbank. "If it needs to do something about currencies, it has positioned its alibi," said Ms Cottrell.

She said the Bundesbank was likely to be particularly concerned about any further weakness in the French franc in the run-up to next month's presidential elections. "What the M3 number says is that if the franc has problems, the market is in stronger ground to say Germany will come in and do something on its rates."

Ms Cottrell said the Bundesbank might prefer to act preemptively, by easing the repo rate, rather than trying to fight the market through intervention.

■ Another currency rumoured to be worrying the Bundesbank is the lira. As with Mexico having a contagion effect on the US, so a collapse in the lira, spreading into the bond market and the economy, could destabilise Europe, with Italian demand falling, and its

Bundesbank "if it needs to do something about currencies, it has positioned its alibi," said Ms Cottrell.

She said the Bundesbank was likely to be particularly concerned about any further weakness in the French franc in the run-up to next month's presidential elections. "What the M3 number says is that if the franc has problems, the market is in stronger ground to say Germany will come in and do something on its rates."

Ms Cottrell said the Bundesbank might prefer to act preemptively, by easing the repo rate, rather than trying to fight the market through intervention.

■ Another currency rumoured to be worrying the Bundesbank is the lira. As with Mexico having a contagion effect on the US, so a collapse in the lira, spreading into the bond market and the economy, could destabilise Europe, with Italian demand falling, and its

Radaelli, international economist at Lehman Brothers in London, said the earlier rally in the lira appeared to have been bolstered by surreptitious Bank of Italy intervention.

"They hoped to emphasise the appreciation of the lira and to start a new trend," said Mr Radaelli.

He said: "The later elections are held, the better that is for lira assets and the exchange rate." Mr Radaelli's reasoning is that a delay will make it easier for left-wing politicians to support serious pensions reform, without fearing "electoral retribution".

■ In its daily operations the Bank of England cleared a \$75m shortage at established rates. Three month LIBOR eased further to 6% per cent.

As long as elections are close, it would be rational of the market to assume the survival of this government is in question."

The sharp fall in the lira has potentially serious inflationary consequences. Even on a trade weighted basis, Mr Radaelli says it has lost about 10 per cent over the past two quarters. If this fall is not reversed

soon, he believes medium term inflation expectations will have to be increased by at least 1.5 percentage points.

Such an upward revision would have serious implications for the value of Italian bonds. Any resultant outflow of funds would only exert further pressure on the lira.

Although the Italian bond market has a comparatively low exposure to foreign investors, Mr Radaelli says domestic investors were clearly sellers of the lira from around L1,120 and downwards.

■ In its daily operations the Bank of England cleared a \$75m shortage at established rates. Three month LIBOR eased further to 6% per cent.

WORLD INTEREST RATES											
March 22	Over night	One month	Three months	Six months	One year	Lomb.	Dia.	Repo	rate	rate	rate
Belgium	4%	6%	6%	6%	6%	7.40	4.50	-			
week ago	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	7.40	4.50	-			
France	7%	8%	8%	7%	7%	5.10	3.00	-	8.00		
week ago	8%	8%	8%	7%	7%	5.10	3.00	-	8.00		
Germany	4.6%	4.8%	5.00	5.15	5.43	6.00	4.50	4.85			
week ago	4.8%	4.8%	5.05	5.15	5.63	6.00	4.50	4.85			
Ireland	3%	4%	7%	7%	7%	-	-	-	-		
week ago	5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	-	-	-	5.25		
Italy	10%	10%	11%	11%	12%	-	-	-	7.50	10.40	
week ago	10%	10%	11%	11%	12%	-	-	-	7.50	10.35	
Netherlands	4.9%	5.02	5.10	5.25	5.58	-	-	-	-		
week ago	5.02	5.02	5.12	5.25	5.60	-	-	-	-		
Spain	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	-	-	-	-		
Sweden	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	-	-	-	-		
US	5%	6%	6%	6%	6%	-	-	-	-		
week ago	5%	6%	6%	6%	6%	-	-	-	5.25	-	
Japan	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	-	-	-	-	1.75	
week ago	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	-	-	-	1.75	-	

Source: London FT London Interbank Fixing

week ago - 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6%

US Dollar CDs - 5.82 6.03 6.21 6.55 - - - - - -

SDR Limited Dis - 5.82 6.04 6.24 6.55 - - - - - -

SDR - 4% 4% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Eurodollar CDs - 5.82 6.04 6.24 6.55 - - - - - -

Eurodollar - 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4%

LIBOR - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

London LIBOR - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%

Bank of England - 5% 5% 5% 5% 5

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

TRANSPORT - Cont.

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

• FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (+44 171) 873 4378 for more details.

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS

BERMUDA (SIB RECOGNISE)

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

• FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (+44 171) 873 4378 for more details.

	Sell	Buy	Price	%	Yield	Date	Sell	Buy	Price	%	Yield	Date	Sell	Buy	Price	%	Yield	Date	Sell	Buy	Price	%	Yield	Date			
Credit Investment Funds																											
ABN AMRO Bond Fund	\$100.72						Merrill Lynch Asset Management - Credit	\$102.25					Alberta International Assurance Ltd	\$100.95					Royal Standard Life Assurance Ltd	\$101.11					Capital International	\$101.07	
American Bond Fund	\$100.72						State Mutual Portfolio	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Capita International Panel Limited	\$101.17					Capita International	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Class A	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Chancery Financial Services Ltd	\$101.27					Chancery Financial Services	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Class C	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.07	
Amoco Bond Fund	\$100.72						Global Asset Management	\$102.25					Amoco Fund	\$101.27					Amoco Fund	\$101.27		</					

MARKET REPORT

Firmer close after a cautious trading sessionBy Terry Byland,
UK Stock Market Editor

UK stocks managed to edge forward to a new 1985 high yesterday, in spite of nervousness ahead of this morning's latest data on domestic retail inflation. However, share prices closed off the top, and very modest gains in equities contrasted with falls in government bonds and some uncertainty in currencies following a sharp surge in the US trade deficit.

After moving narrowly around overnight levels, the FTSE 100 index rose by more than 8 points in late trading as stock index futures turned higher. By the official close

the FTSE 100 had settled at 3,139.7 for a gain of 4.7 points.

For much of the day the London market appeared to lack direction. Weakness in sterling, sparked by growing awareness of the narrowing of Mr John Major's parliamentary majority, depressed shares at the opening. Then there was a turn for the better when news of a further slowing in German money supply growth encouraged interest rate optimism.

But there was little strength behind the market, and a gain of only 2 points on the Footsie until the futures market took a hand towards the end of the day. Traders took a cautious view of the late

improvement, which was checked when the Dow Jones Industrial Average slipped to a fall of 8 points in London hours.

Strategists commented that London had been helped yesterday by an initially calm reception from the dollar to the unexpected jump in the US trade deficit. But they said the mood could change if currency markets react overnight.

Most analysts hope to see a slight moderation in domestic inflation in the February figures, which will be announced early in today's session.

Few believe that there is any very strong case for higher UK base rates at present. However, the death of a Popular Unionist member of

the UK parliament has brought political uncertainty to the fore again.

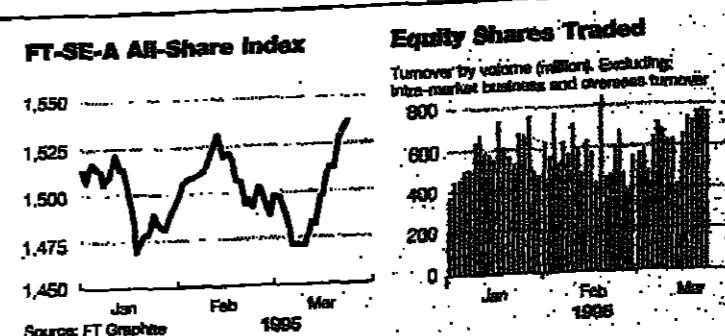
Some UK political analysts now suggest that the Conservative government may come under pressure to hold a general election well before the end of the present parliament.

There was little selling when prices turned down yesterday morning, and the market's ability to continue moving ahead, after only a brief pause for profit-taking on Friday, indicates good underlying demand. This week has brought a series of buy programmes which has left marketmakers short of stock; share prices are likely

to remain very firm as long as this technical situation continues.

The broader market was less active yesterday, and the FTSE Mid 250 Index finished a mere 0.3 higher at 3,407. The FTSE-A 350 Index moved to a new peak for the year adding 1.6 at 1,562.

Seal volume came to 566.2m shares compared with 518.4m in the previous session. On Tuesday, customer business in equities was worth £1.2bn, still boosted by the large trading programme first seen at the beginning of the week. Non-Footsie stocks increased their share of business yesterday, making up about 50 per cent of the total.



Indices and ratios	FTSE 100	3139.7	+4.7	FT Ordinary index	2384.0	-0.2
	FTSE Mid 250	3407.0	+0.3	FT-SE-A Non Fin p/c	17.10	(16.57)
	FTSE-A 350	1556.2	+1.8	FTSE100 Put Jun	3150.0	+1.0
	FTSE-A All-Share	1535.21	+1.7	10 yr Gil yield	8.55	(8.49)
	FTSE-A All-Shs yield	4.16	(4.16)	Long gilt/yield ratio	2.08	(2.05)

Best performing sectors	1 Tobacco	+1.8	1 Telecommunications	-1.2
2 Banks, Merchant	+1.4		2 Property	-1.1
3 Telecommunications	+1.3		3 Building & Cons	-0.9
4 Other Ser & Bus	+1.0		4 Water	-0.8
5 Household Goods	+1.0		5 Distributors	-0.5

FUTURES AND OPTIONS

FTSE 100 INDEX FUTURES (LIFFE) £125 per full index point [APT]						
	Open	Sett. price	Change	High	Low	Ext. vol
Jun	3146.0	3158.0	+1.0	3170.0	3155.0	11086
Sep	3182.0	3182.0	+1.0	3195.0	3175.0	1050
FT SE MID 250 INDEX FUTURES (LIFFE) £10 per full index point						
Jun	3425.0	3425.0	+1.0	3425.0	3415.0	117

FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LIFFE) £10 per full index point						
	Open	Sett. price	Change	High	Low	Ext. vol
Jun	3146.0	3158.0	+1.0	3170.0	3155.0	11086
Sep	3182.0	3182.0	+1.0	3195.0	3175.0	1050
EURO STYLE FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LIFFE) £10 per full index point						
Apr	2860	3000	+300	3100	2950	3000
May	2892	42	154	82	122	165
Jun	218	15	178	23	138	212
Jul	2202	12	154	157	154	157
Aug	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Sep	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Oct	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Nov	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Dec	2124	25	155	155	155	155

FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LIFFE) £10 per full index point						
	Open	Sett. price	Change	High	Low	Ext. vol
Apr	2860	3000	+300	3100	2950	3000
May	2892	42	154	82	122	165
Jun	218	15	178	23	138	212
Jul	2202	12	154	157	154	157
Aug	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Sep	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Oct	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Nov	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Dec	2124	25	155	155	155	155

EURO STYLE FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LIFFE) £10 per full index point						
	Open	Sett. price	Change	High	Low	Ext. vol
Apr	2860	3000	+300	3100	2950	3000
May	2892	42	154	82	122	165
Jun	218	15	178	23	138	212
Jul	2202	12	154	157	154	157
Aug	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Sep	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Oct	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Nov	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Dec	2124	25	155	155	155	155

EURO STYLE FTSE 100 INDEX OPTION (LIFFE) £10 per full index point						
	Open	Sett. price	Change	High	Low	Ext. vol
Apr	2860	3000	+300	3100	2950	3000
May	2892	42	154	82	122	165
Jun	218	15	178	23	138	212
Jul	2202	12	154	157	154	157
Aug	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Sep	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Oct	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Nov	2124	25	155	155	155	155
Dec	2124	25	155	155	155	155

* Last listed expiry month.
† Long dated expiry month.

TRADING VOLUME

Major Stocks Yesterday						
	Vol.	Closing	Days	Open	Close	per share

<

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

EUROPE											WORLD STOCK MARKETS														
	Open	High	Low	Vol.	P/E		Open	High	Low	Vol.	P/E		Open	High	Low	Vol.	P/E		Open	High	Low	Vol.	P/E		
AUSTRIA (Mar 22 / Sch)	1,073	1,071	1,065	2,025	756	25	AFB	185	148.82	213.00	33.68	100	24	OMF	208	208	208	24	1	547.78	547.78	547.78	24	1.1	11.2
Baltic	1,067	1,067	1,065	2,025	756	25	BBG	955	955	955	521	42	OB	508	508	508	24	1	547.78	547.78	547.78	24	1.1	11.2	
Belgium	951	951	949	1,957	525	25	BFI	1,060	1,060	1,055	2,025	756	25	OBK	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Denmark	949	949	947	1,957	525	25	BFR	989	989	987	14	721	43	OKE	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Dutch	932	932	931	1,957	525	25	BRD	989	989	987	14	680	43	OLC	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Estonia	931	931	931	1,957	525	25	CSA	937	937	936	14	547	43	OLE	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Finland	931	931	931	1,957	525	25	CSE	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLP	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
France	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSG	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Germany	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSH	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Iceland	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSL	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Ireland	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSM	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Italy	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSN	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Lithuania	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSO	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Norway	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSR	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Portugal	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSU	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Spain	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSY	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Slovenia	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSZ	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Switzerland	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSX	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Ukraine	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSY	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
UK	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSY	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Yugoslavia	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSY	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
Zambia	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CSY	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OLV	102.82	102.82	102.82	24	2	120.50	120.50	120.50	24	1.1	11.2
FRANCE (Mar 22 / Frs)	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CFB	185	148.82	213.00	33.68	100	24	OMF	208	208	208	24	1	547.78	547.78	547.78	24	1.1	11.2
GERMANY (Mar 22 / Dm)	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CGF	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OPA	210	210	210	24	1	547.78	547.78	547.78	24	1.1	11.2
ITALY (Mar 22 / Lira)	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CGI	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OPA	210	210	210	24	1	547.78	547.78	547.78	24	1.1	11.2
Portugal	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CGI	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OPA	210	210	210	24	1	547.78	547.78	547.78	24	1.1	11.2
Spain	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CGI	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OPA	210	210	210	24	1	547.78	547.78	547.78	24	1.1	11.2
Sweden	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CGI	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OPA	210	210	210	24	1	547.78	547.78	547.78	24	1.1	11.2
Switzerland	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CGI	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OPA	210	210	210	24	1	547.78	547.78	547.78	24	1.1	11.2
UK	1,048	1,048	1,047	2,025	756	25	CGI	1,016	1,016	1,015	14	547	43	OPA	210	210	210	24	1	547.78	547.78	547.78	24	1.1	11.2

NYSE COMPOSITE PRICES

Stock	PV	Stk	High	Low	Close	Chng	Stock	PV	Stk	High	Low	Close	Chng
Continued from previous page													
Adv. Magr.	0.32	33	33	32	32	-1	Aero. Corp.	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Alfin Inc.	0.24	32	32	31	31	-1	Aeromar.	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Alpha Ind.	0.47	47	47	46	46	-1	Aeronautics	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Am Int'l	0.05	2	4	4	4	-1	Aerospace	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon A	0.05	14	14	14	14	-1	Aerospace	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Analysts	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerojet	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon B	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon C	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon D	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon E	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon F	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon G	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon H	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon I	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon J	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon K	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon L	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon M	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon N	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon O	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon P	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon Q	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon R	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon S	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon T	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon U	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon V	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon W	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon X	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon Y	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon Z	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon AA	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon BB	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon CC	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon DD	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon EE	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon FF	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon GG	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon HH	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon II	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon JJ	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon KK	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon LL	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon MM	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon NN	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon OO	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon PP	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon QQ	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon RR	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon SS	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon TT	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon YY	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon ZZ	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon AA	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon BB	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon CC	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon DD	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon EE	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon FF	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon GG	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon HH	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon II	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon KK	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon LL	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon MM	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon NN	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11	11	11	-1
Amplifon OO	0.05	15	15	15	15	-1	Aerotech	0.20	11	11</td			

AMERICA

Muted Dow response to higher trade deficit

Wall Street

US share prices were flat to lower yesterday morning as the market paid little heed to a sharp increase in the trade deficit, writes Lisa Bransten in New York.

By 1pm the Dow Jones Industrial Average was 1.38 softer at 4,071.23. The Standard & Poor's 500 eased 0.26 to 494.81, while the American Stock Exchange composite gained 0.13 at 455.78 and the Nasdaq composite shed 1.66 to 808.12. New York SE volume was 18.6m shares.

Reaction to the \$12.2bn trade deficit was relatively muted across the financial markets, although the dollar - which had stabilised somewhat on Tuesday - resumed its slide yesterday. The bond market slipped $\frac{1}{2}$ of a point at the long end, while the short end remained unchanged.

Analysts said that the market could show a delayed reaction to the data and warned that the price levels seen through the morning might not hold over the course of the day, or the week, especially if the dollar was to post a substantial decline.

Cyclical shares received support from rising commodity prices, with the Morgan Stanley cyclical index up slightly in spite of declines in the broader indices.

International Paper and Phelps Dodge, the copper company, were among the biggest gainers on the cyclical index, rising 1.4 and 1.9 per cent respectively. International Paper put on \$1 at \$73. Phelps Dodge added \$1 at \$53.

Lehman Brothers was off

\$1.14 at \$18 after Moody's Investor Services downgraded the investment bank's credit rating late on Tuesday. Giving some support to the bank's shares, however, was a stronger than forecast earnings report for the first quarter.

Fingerhut, the catalogue company, lost more than 20 per cent of its value and was one of the most actively traded issues on the NYSE. The shares fell \$20 to \$11.47 after the company said it expected first-quarter earnings to be below analysts' expectations. Piper Jaffray, the securities firm, downgraded the company to "market performer" from "buy".

A rating boost did not help Merck or Bristol-Myers Squibb. Merck dipped \$2 to \$44 and Bristol-Myers Squibb was off \$2 at \$64.50, although an analyst at St Barnabys upgraded both companies to "buy". The rating change was based on a study of a cholesterol lowering drug marketed by the two companies that showed it could reduce costs for some heart patients.

Technology issues traded on the Nasdaq were mixed. Lotus Development declined \$1.4 to \$40.4, Oracle Systems fell \$1.4 to \$33 and Novell retreated \$2 to \$19. Meanwhile, Apple Computer gained \$1.4 at \$37.5, Microsoft was up \$1 at \$37.5, and Intel added \$1 at \$70.75.

Traders said the market showed clear signs of cooling off. The heavily weighted gold sector led declines, with precious metals falling 15.65 to \$537.46. On the upside, gains were led by media, basic metals, and real estate sectors.

Latin America

SAO PAULO's early 4 per cent gain was trimmed to a rise of 1 per cent by noon on uncertainty over Brazil's future trade balance figures, expected later in the week. The Bovespa index was up 323 to 30.34 at 1pm in moderate turnover of R\$1.96bn (\$61.3m).

The market opened firmly, still reassured by the central bank president's testimony in Congress on Tuesday, denying rumours of government leaks of a new foreign exchange policy. However, the mood was soured late in the morning by market rumours that the country's trade deficit for last month could reach more than \$8bn, compared with February's \$290m.

BUENOS AIRES surrendered early gains to trade 1.3 per cent lower by late morning. The weighted Merval index was 45.69 down at 340.75.

SOUTH AFRICA

Gold shares fell 5 per cent in Johannesburg as the bullion price weakened and the rand strengthened, prompting worries that US investors might become heavy sellers overnight. Gold dropped 73.4 to 1,397.9, sluggish industrials ended 11.3 to 6,681 and the overall index shed 41.4 to 5,268.4. De Beers slipped 75 cents to R86.75 and Anglos declined R2.75 to R19.50.

Toronto posted modest losses at midsession, with the TSE 300 composite index down 3.4 lower at 4,242.80 as profit-taking crept in after the market's 12-day rally.

Traders said the market

EUROPE

Paris posts its fifth consecutive gain

Bourses stayed nervous, writes Our Markets Staff. Where they moved, individual share prices seemed most affected by rumours or trading gambits, such as currency fluctuations, rights issue stories or Monday's news of possible steel product price cuts in the US.

PARIS gained ground for the fifth successive session. A number of strong corporate stories, combined with an easing of political concerns, was said to be the main driving force, as the CAC-40 index rose 4.30 to 1,817.98.

There was a suggestion among some dealers that a sizeable part of the day's activity stemmed from foreign investment. Turnover on the monthly settlement market totalled FF1.34bn, with Carrefour again the most actively traded stock. It climbed FF137 to FF1.357 on turnover of FF275m.

Among insurers, UAP rose FF2.40 to FF1.23 after Tuesday's strong 1994 results. AGF, which announced poor results and cut the dividend, was the day's worst performer. The shares tumbled FF14.80 to FF11.5. Elsewhere among financials, BNP put on FF2.40 at FF1.235, ahead of its annual figures.

Short-covering was said to be the main reason for the strong

ASIA PACIFIC

Hi-tech sell-off leaves Nikkei below 16,000

Tokyo

The Nikkei index fell below 16,000 for the first time since November 1992, following selling of high-technology stocks by overseas fund managers and profit-taking by corporate investors, writes Enrico Terzani in Tokyo.

The average closed 226.11 or 1.4 per cent down at 15,904.85, just off the day's low of 15,801.95 and after a high of 16,244.82. Equities turned upwards initially, due to the rise on Tuesday in the Chicago futures market, but selling of high-tech stocks depressed sentiment while dealers also liquidated their positions.

The Topix index of all first section stocks fell 15.12 or 1 per cent to 15,801.10 and the Nikkei 300 by 5.53 or 1.5 per cent to 322.97. Declines overwhelmed advances by 761 to 271, with 139 issues unchanged. Volume was 336.8m shares, against 310m; average daily trading volume totalled 31m shares last week, according to the Tokyo SE. In London the ISE/Nikkei 50 index firmed 2.03 to 1,036.16.

Traders said the rise in the yen prompted overseas investors to lock in their profits, while individual investors were seen selling construction stocks. Margin position figures released by the Tokyo SE yesterday reflected pessimism among individual investors, who had led the rally in the construction sector on the post-quake construction theme late in January. The long margin balance for last week fell Y42.723bn from the previous week to Y15.33bn. The decline followed an upturn in the preceding week after a four-week retreat.

Stockbroking shares lost ground on selling by domestic institutions and overseas investors. The sector was the biggest loser of the day, dropping 4.7 per cent. All Big Four brokers hit new lows since the start of 1994. Daiwa Securities lost Y63 at Y578 and Nomura Securities Y60 at Y1,460.

Steel companies were the next largest losers, down 2.8

FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

THE EUROPEAN SERIES									
Mar 22		Open	10.30	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	Closes
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1258.46	1253.87	1254.83	1254.12	1254.00	1253.76	1251.19	1250.31	
FT-SE Eurotrack 200	1302.00	1301.12	1302.48	1304.01	1303.59	1303.53	1301.19	1300.80	
Mar 21	Mar 20	Mar 17	Mar 16	Mar 15					
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1248.09	1244.82	1238.19	1230.54	1229.56				
FT-SE Eurotrack 200	1303.03	1307.89	1341.28	1336.59	1332.95				

rebound at Crédit Lyonnais.

The ailing bank's investment certificates jumped FF22.50 to FF7240 to produce the day's sharpest individual gain.

Eurotunnel was heavily traded and marked down on

worries about another cash call, which the Channel tunnel operator subsequently denied. The shares dropped FF1.20 to FF1.19.

FRANKFURT played more

games in the engineering sector. Deutsche Babcock recovered DM4.90 or 3.2 per cent to DM156.50 after a precipitous decline, and Linde took its place on the pile with a drop of DM3.03 or 4.6 per cent to DM206.

Babcock, which majors in power generation and process plant, had been sold down heavily in advance of last week's results, with analysts saying that traders were shorting the stock. Linde, the forklift specialist, was renewing a

under renewed pressure on further consideration of its capital increase proposals. The shares dipped to a low of SF1.355 before picking up to finish SF1.10 down at SF1.10.

HELSINKI continued to slide in the wake of Sunday's general election, extending the decline for the Hax index to around 11 per cent this year.

MILAN remained subdued by political uncertainties, with the lira's renewed weakness adding to the market's woes. The Comit index put on 4.25 at 602.88, but the real-time Mibet index finished 1.45 or 1.5 per cent down at 5,980.

Telecommunications stocks came under pressure as investors were unnerved by a request from the president of the anti-trust board to delay the relaunch of Telecom Italia's GSM cellular system until after April. Telecom Italia lost L11.18 at L10.97 and Stet fell L60 to L4.38.

Banks also underperformed,

with BCI L17 down at L13.282 and Credito Italiano L42 off at L1.582. Banco di Napoli was unchanged at L1.135, after Tuesday's resignation of the board's chairman.

Against the trend, Sandow picked up SF17 or 2.4 per cent to SF17.20 on speculation of a possible spin-off of the group's agrochemical division. The stock has also been finding recent favour with analysts ahead of the 1994 results next Monday.

Georg Fischer, down 3.8 per cent on Tuesday in spite of its return to profit last year, came

to 392.86 and 1.0 to 266.57.

TEL AVIV finished weaker for the third consecutive session. The Mishtamim index slipped 2.75 to 162.64, with speculators, rather than investors, in control.

Written and edited by Willem Cochrane, Michael Morgan and Jeffrey Brown

EMERGING MARKETS: IFC WEEKLY INVESTABLE PRICE INDICES

Market	No. of stocks	Mar. 17 1995	Dollar terms		Local currency terms		Mar. 17 1995	% Change over week		Local currency terms	Mar. 17 1995	% Change over week	
			%	Change	%	Change		%	Change			%	Change
Latin America	(257)	372.64	+3.1	-35.8	+14.4	-21.2	355,071.03	+14.4	-21.2	125,93	149.88	+1.1	-17.68
Argentina	(30)	576.59	+14.6	-21.2	+14.4	-21.2	869.65	+9.6	-28.8	120.82	137.55	+18.89	-18.11
Brazil	(72)	259.50	+7.9	-32.5	+1.1	-10.8	1,145.82	+8.4	-9.1	101.95	128.34	+20.87	-16.38
Chile	(36)	659.07	+8.9	-10.9	+1.1	-10.8	1,201.78	+0.5	+0.5	101.55	121.53	+20.00	-16.38
Colombia ^a	(16)	785.70	-0.2	-3.2	-0.2	-3.2	902.93	+0.8	+0.8	77.93	178.72	+11.77	-10.75
Mexico	(71)	145.85	-9.0	-53.3	-20.0	-53.3	200.35	+19.0	+15.8	100.88	121.50	+20.62	-16.38
Peru ^a	(20)	145.85	+19.3	-18.3	+1.1	-18.3	1,573.12	-1.3	-18.6	122.50	143.07	+14.52	-16.38
Venezuela ^a	(12)	40.64	-1.3	-16.6	-0.2	-16.6	51.73	-1.3	-16.6	12.10	14.01	+16.54	-16.38
Asia	(559)	234.05	+1.3	-4.2	+1.3	-4.2	339.95	-2.9	-7.5	116.18	146.53	+18.02	-17.68
China ^b	(20)	68.20	+1.3	-9.3	+1.3	-9.3	73.27	+1.3	-9.5	12.70	137.54	+188.89	-188.11
South Korea ^b	(159)	132.30	+3.1										

gain

Banking and finance:
Weaknesses beneath
the surface: Page II

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

GENEVA

Thursday March 23 1995

Escape from the city:
A leisure guide for
business visitors: Page V

Model city with an eye on the future

Geneva is still lagging behind the rest of Switzerland in recovering from the recession, writes Ian Rodger. But there are also unmistakeable signs of recovery

To the casual observer - and to many professional analysts - Geneva is the model of the near-perfect city.

It sits in a beautiful location at the western end of the eponymous alpine lake, protected on the north by the Jura mountains and on the south by the Mont Blanc massif.

It is orderly, in the Swiss way, with excellent public services, but it also accommodates an abrasive Latin clash of ideas on most issues that would be unacceptable in Germany or Switzerland.

Indeed, its most impressive quality is probably its tolerance. More than 35 per cent of its population is non-Swiss, yet there is rarely any hint of the ethnic tension that torments other cities with much lower immigrant levels.

On the contrary, the Genevese seem prepared to welcome even more foreigners, especially in these relatively hard times if they are coming to create jobs.

Confusingly, the city of Geneva has long since expanded beyond its boundaries around the point at which the River Rhône flows out of the lake. Today, the metropolitan area extends throughout the small canton, which is also called Geneva, and is connected by only a two-mile-wide corridor to the rest of Switzerland.

Geneva's fame is far greater than its size would normally warrant. The population of the entire canton, which still pretentiously styles itself "The Republic and Canton of Geneva", is slightly under 400,000. Yet it hosts the offices of several important international organisations, both gov-

ernmental and non-governmental, and is regularly the venue for conferences and negotiations of global consequence.

Geneva's weaknesses - and it does have some - stem mainly from a complacency that crept into its leadership and citizens in the 1970s and early 1980s.

It was a period when international organisations, both governmental and non-governmental, were steadily expanding their Geneva offices. Several multinational companies, mainly from the US, had picked Geneva as their European base, and they too were growing.

It all came too easily, and the Genevese were only too happy to ride on the prosperity spun off from their well-paid guests. Their government was always ready to cushion any inconvenience, such as fast-rising housing prices.

The atmosphere soured suddenly in 1989 when a property price bubble burst, leaving many speculators and construction companies bust and commercial banks holding a lot of overvalued buildings.

Unemployment had hitherto been unknown in Geneva.

Indeed, the city had long relied on thousands of seasonal workers for the building trades and some 30,000 daily commuters from neighbouring communities in France to keep its services humming.

Coincidentally, the whole of Switzerland fell into recession, aggravating the unemployment problem as well as depressing government revenues. Deficits of the Geneva cantonal government, long the most socialist in Switzerland, soared.

There was more bad news to come, as the United Nations and other international organisations tightened their belts, and other cities started competing more aggressively with Geneva to attract them.

Geneva's leaders finally started to wake up in 1991 to the possibility that their community could be facing a dangerous decline.

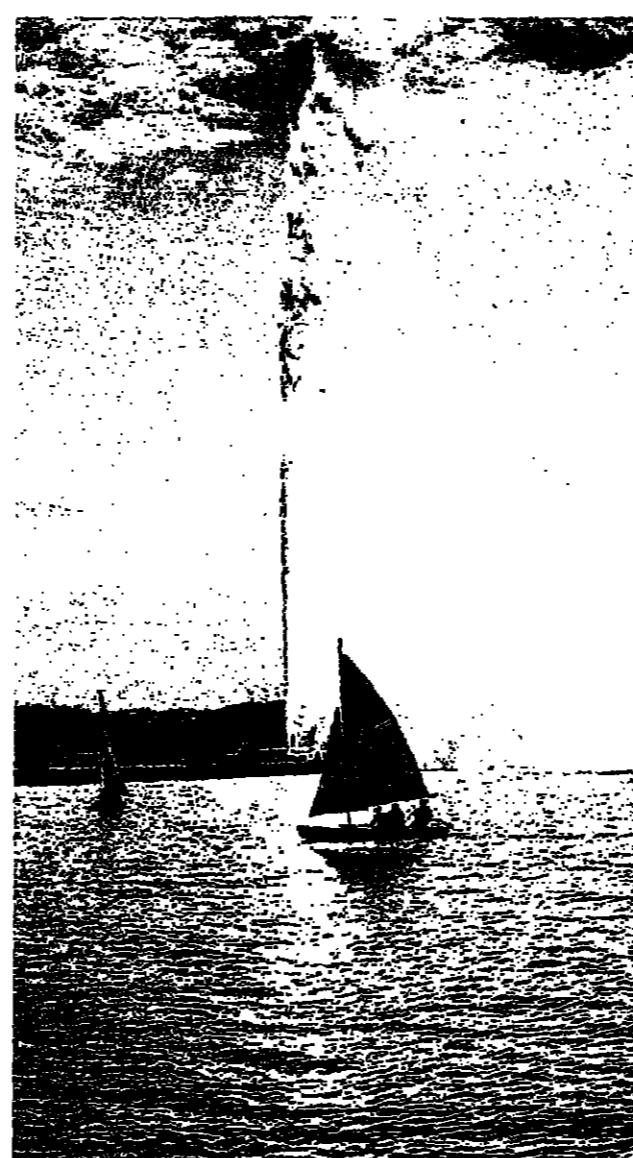
The cantonal government abandoned its aloof and rigid stance towards inward investment. Residence permits, formerly grudgingly granted only after months of wrangling, became instantly available to anyone who would create jobs.

International organisations were actively courted and asked if their needs were being met. Plans were laid for sprucing up the increasingly dowdy Palais des Nations and the canton has agreed to build a Maison Universelle to rent low-cost office space to hard-pressed delegations from developing countries.

The city's very large financial community, sensing that it too was threatened, set up a foundation in 1991 to try and find new sources of growth, eventually alighting on the idea of making Geneva an international centre for advanced education in portfolio management.

Still, it was difficult to get wide political support for these renewal efforts. The socialist-controlled city government would frequently disagree with the cantonal government's proposals, and several got bogged down.

In 1993, the chamber of commerce launched a year-long campaign under the upbeat title *Genève Gagne* (Geneva is winning), to explain to people



Model of the near-perfect city: Geneva sits in a beautiful location at the western end of the eponymous alpine lake, protected on the north by the Jura mountains and on the south by the Mont Blanc massif

the urgency of the situation. And in November of that year, Geneva's voters elected a united cantonal government of centre and right-wing politicians, excluding the feisty socialists for the first time since 1936.

Today, Geneva is still lagging behind the rest of Switzerland in recovering from the recession. The unemployment level is the highest in the country at 7.8 per cent and commercial banks are still suffering

from the after-effects of the burst property bubble.

Even the current slump of the dollar is hurting, partly because so many of the diplomats in the city are on dollar-based salaries, but also because so many Geneva people work in banks and feel the instability around them.

But there are also unmistakable signs of regeneration.

Mr Ivan Pictet, chairman of the chamber of commerce and a managing partner of bankers

Pictet & Cie, says a recent survey of chamber members indicated that twice as many planned to take on workers as to reduce them.

Mr Pictet, who has been a driving force behind the canton's renewal effort, says the building sector, which saw its volume of business drop 40 per cent from 1989 to 1993, started to recover last year.

He is also very optimistic about the impact of the new World Trade Organisation (WTO) establishing its headquarters in Geneva. Not only will it hire more people than the former General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) office, but it will gradually attract large numbers of highly-paid trade lawyers, he predicts.

"I think we have a fantastic chance to develop our international role," he says.

He is also pushing hard for the realisation of two important transportation projects. The most important is the linking of Geneva to the French high-speed rail network, which would bring it to within three hours of Paris.

The problem is that 95 per cent of the link is on French territory. Mr Pictet has raised most of the money to finance it but he and other Geneva leaders are having trouble convincing the French government that it is a worthy project.

The other project, a road

crossing of the lake to ease traffic in the city centre, is seen more as a symbolic issue - a test of whether the new cantonal government can prove its ability to get things done.

"It is ridiculous. We have not built a bridge in Geneva since the beginning of the century, and traffic has multiplied a hundred times," he says.

Ironically, Geneva leaders have begun to wonder if they have gone too far in their promotion efforts. They were startled a few weeks ago when the German government signalled that it was no longer disposed to help Switzerland in its difficult bilateral negotiations with the European Union.

This appeared to be an expression of pique following the success of a very aggressive Swiss campaign to win the WTO headquarters for Geneva. The loser was Bonn, which is looking for a new vocation to replace its capital role when the German federal government moves to Berlin.

"We should have taken Bonn seriously and perhaps discussed a sharing of new international agency offices," one Geneva official laments. "If we had, we might have been able to avoid giving the WTO so many concessions. Now we are going to face demands from all the other international organisations in Geneva for similar concessions."

IN THIS SURVEY

□ The economy: Geneva is having a hard time learning to live with the down side of an economic cycle. The signs of distress are clearly visible.....Page II

□ Politics: The Swiss are famous for their grass roots politics, with referendums on virtually every issue. In Geneva, this tendency is taken to extremesPage III

□ International role: When Geneva was awarded the headquarters of the new WTO, the city and Swiss federal authorities breathed a sigh of reliefPage IV

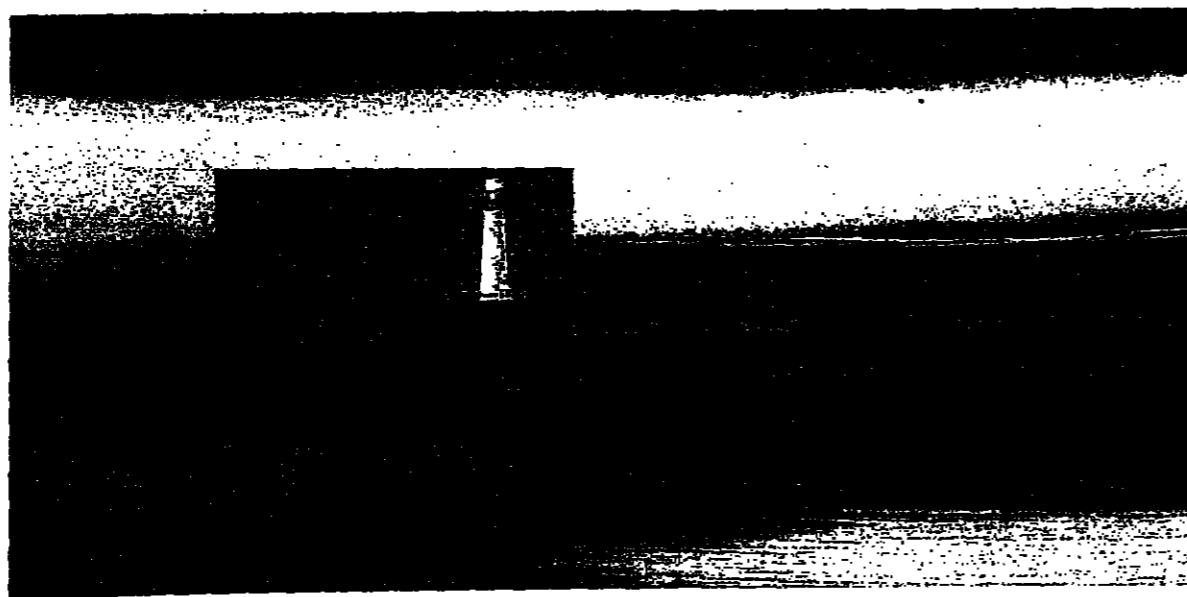
□ Transport: Since completion of a ring motorway across the northern edge of the city to the French border two years ago, traffic in the centre of Geneva has declined noticeably ..Page IV

□ Tourism: Holidaymakers generally only stay a day or two in the city. One of the tourist office's central objectives is to encourage visitors to stay longerPage V

□ Profiles: Jean ZieglerPage III
CERN headquarters....Page IV
Motor museumPage V

□ Production Editor: Philip Sanders

Chart your course with the right instruments and people BSS personalized investment services



At BSS we have not only the right tools to achieve your objectives but, most important, also the right people to master them. The proof is in our performance.



BANQUE SCANDINAVE EN SUISSE

Geneva: 11, Cours de Rive P.O. Box 375a CH-1211 Geneva 3 Tel.: (+4122) 787 31 11
Zurich: Schipfe 2, (Rathausbrücke) P.O. Box 5130 CH-8022 Zurich Tel.: (+411) 229 33 33
London - Luxembourg - Monaco - New York



Because Geneva offers:

A dynamic platform for international operations, with easy access to key markets.

An incredibly cost-effective environment with well-trained, multi-lingual, highly productive personnel.

Positive synergies with renowned



RÉPUBLIQUE ET CANTON DE
GENÈVE
LA VIE EN PLUS.

research institutes, a remarkable concentration of international organisations (including the new WTO), and first-rate financial, legal and communications services.

And above all Geneva offers you an exceptional quality of life in safe and pleasant surroundings.

LA VIE, MADE IN GENÈVE

Yes, I would like to know more about establishing a company in Geneva.
Please send me further details.

Return your coupon by mail or fax to:
Mr Robert A. Kuster - Economic Development Officer
Département de l'économie publique,
14, rue de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, P.O. Box 3952,
1211 Geneva 3, Switzerland.
Tel. 41(22) 319 34 34/35 - Fax 41(22) 310 29 25.

Last name: _____ FT3.95
First name: _____
Position: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
Postal Code/Town: _____
Country: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____

You are cordially invited on behalf of the State of Geneva to attend an Investment Seminar on Thursday 6 April 1995, in London. This event will be held under the auspices of the British Swiss Chamber of Commerce with the support of the Swiss Embassy. For further information, please call Esca Rapport on 0171 761 8180.

GENEVA II

THE ECONOMY

Signs of distress are clearly visible

Geneva is having a hard time learning to live with the down side of an economic cycle.

For much of the post-war period, the canton has prospered continuously, with employment soaring by 47.5 per cent between 1955 and 1965, and then 25 per cent and 20 per cent in the next two decades.

This was a far better performance than the Swiss average and reflected mainly the build-up of offices of international organisations in the city as well as the establishment of regional head offices of many US multinational companies.

The slowdown began in the late 1980s as the international organisations stagnated, and it became much worse when a property bubble burst in 1989. Since then the canton has been losing jobs at a rapid pace and faces difficulties in joining the rest of Switzerland in its current economic recovery.

Along its elegant shopping streets, the signs of distress are clearly visible in the form of vacated shops and uncrowded restaurants and hotels.

Today, Geneva counts 16,024 jobless, a 7.8 per cent unemployment rate which is the highest in the country, and it appears to have little chance of reducing the rate much in the near future. The basic problem is that the canton has few options for development. The cost of living is so high that very few types of organisations

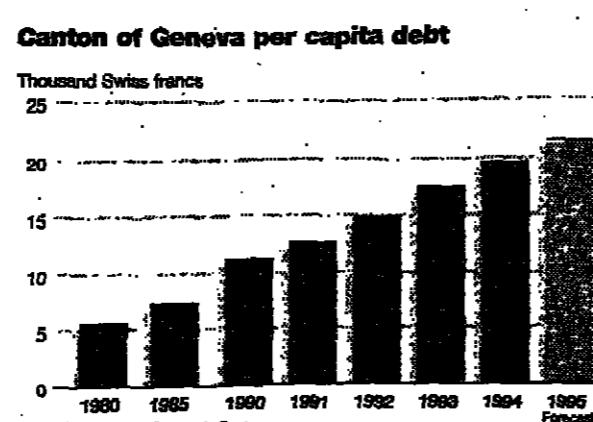
can thrive there. "There is simply no point in our trying to attract low value-added industries," says Mr Jean-Claude Manghardt, secretary-general of the canton's Department of Public Economy.

This result of the high cost base can already be seen in the economy's unusual structure. Services dominate, accounting for four-fifths of all employment, with banks and international organisations together providing nearly a quarter of all service jobs.

That highlights another weakness: two-thirds of the economy depends on decisions taken outside of the canton.

The primary sector employs only 1.2 per cent of the workforce and consists mainly of grain-growing on the plains to the north of the city.

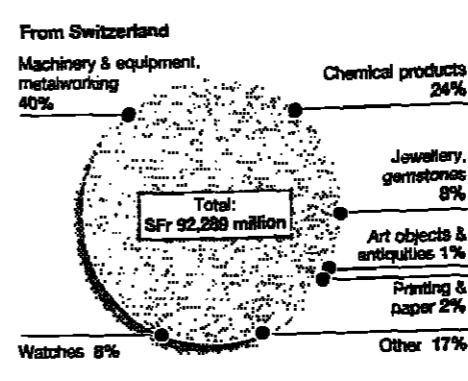
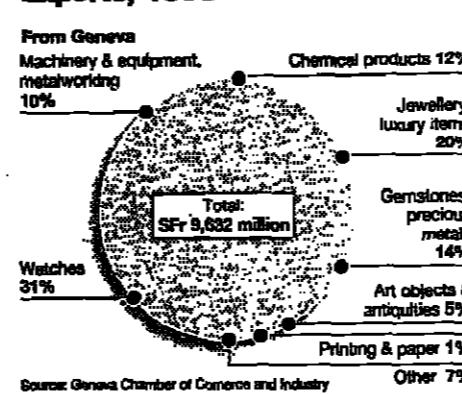
Manufacturing industry has been in gentle decline for many years, with the survivors being concentrated in sectors with very high value-added, such as specialised machine tools and chemicals and luxury watches and jewellery. Small and medium sized manufacturing companies, the backbone of the canton's most developed companies, are



virtually non-existent. Thus, while manufacturing provides roughly 12 per cent of the canton's value added and has a phenomenally high export ratio, it supplies only 10 per cent of the jobs and has few prospects for providing more. Another unusual element in the economy is the large size of the workforce, which is boosted by the presence of more than 30,000 *frontaliers* who cross the border from France every day to work in the canton. Seasonal workers are not allowed to bring their families with them into Switzerland.

Indeed, of the canton's

Exports, 1993



that has changed, with even tax breaks being offered in an attempt to make costs more competitive.

Still, progress comes slowly. The Public Economy Department estimates that companies setting up in Geneva in the past two years may have created, at best, about 400 jobs.

Thus, most analysts remain very cautious about the medium-term outlook for the canton's economy. "We are seeing slight export-driven improvement, but it is not resulting in any increase in jobs," Mr Manghardt says.

Consumer confidence remains low, making it difficult to breathe new life into the sagging retail sector.

Mr Marc Fues, chief executive of the Banque Cantonale de Genève, foresees only a "slight growth rate" through to the end of the century. He and other bankers say they have still not seen the end of the property crunch. Many landlords stuck with empty space cannot service the cost of their mortgages.

It would be wrong to exaggerate the seriousness of the situation. Life for most Genevans is still very pleasant. A steady, if not rapidly-growing, flow of international diplomatic activity and a highly successful private banking sector are likely to keep it that way.

Ian Rodger

On the surface, Geneva's very large financial community looks in good form. New banks and clients continue to arrive, and the city appears well placed to retain its enviable status as the world's leading centre for international private banking.

According to a recent count, there are 54 Swiss-owned banks and no less than 108 foreign-owned banks with offices in the city. Together they claim to manage more than a third of all the funds placed by rich individuals outside their home countries.

"Geneva is the private banking centre of the world - much more so than Zurich. You have a pleasant environment here, and that attracts wealthy people and they bring money," says Mr Wolfhard Graetz, a director of Zurich's Vontobel group. Mr Graetz has just moved to Geneva from Zurich to manage Tardy du Watteville, a small private bank recently acquired by Vontobel.

Even the three big national banks, Union Bank of Switzerland, Swiss Bank Corporation and Credit Suisse, do roughly as much international private banking business in Geneva as they do at their head offices in Zurich and Basel.

"Geneva does better than Zurich in attracting clients from many areas of the

Ian Rodger reports on banking and finance

Weaknesses beneath the surface

world, such as the Middle East, Latin America and France," says Mr Jean-Louis Delachaux, Credit Suisse's managing director in Geneva.

But beneath the ever-elegant surface, there are weaknesses and worries. The region's commercial banking sector, for example, is nearly paralysed by the after-effects of the collapse of a huge property bubble in 1991, with no sign of an early or easy solution.

"The rhythm of transactions is still very slow," says Marc Fues, chief executive of the Banque Cantonale de Genève, one of the leaders in local commercial markets.

"On the positive side, the population of Geneva grew slightly in 1994, so that should help strengthen the rental market," he says.

Capital market business, which was quite lively in the 1980s, has dried up or decamped to Zurich. And the Geneva Bourse will close in a few weeks when the

Swiss national electronic stock exchange starts up.

Even among the private banks, which constitute the core of the community, there are increasing worries about an erosion of bank secrecy, one of their main selling points, as the Swiss government shows itself ever more willing to co-operate with foreign governments in investigations of various kinds.

For some, the Swiss government has

already gone too far in agreeing to co-operate with foreign requests for legal assistance in cases of tax fraud.

Others welcome the increasing vigilance with which the Swiss authorities pursue financial crimes. "If we did not have tough standards, we would now be facing an invasion by Russians," says Andreas Stricker of Bordier & Cie.

To their credit, leading Geneva bankers saw the clouds gathering a few years ago and have been taking steps to preserve

and strengthen their centre.

In 1991, they formed a foundation, Foundation Génève Place Financière, to bring together the 80 banks who were members of the local stock exchange.

At the time, it was clear that the exchange, which was running far behind the Zurich exchange in terms of volume, would soon have to close even if the electronic exchange project did not come to fruition.

Until then, there had been very little communication among the Geneva banks. Private banking, by definition, is a very discreet business. Whereas in capital market activity, competitors meet each other frequently, private bankers try hard to keep both themselves and their clients away from contact with competitors.

On examination, they discovered that the stock exchange was not that important to the vitality of the financial centre. And paradoxically, the creation of a national electronic exchange will benefit Geneva.

Mr Anton Affentranger, managing director of UBS's Geneva office, says the office is now at a disadvantage to competitors in Zurich because it has to deal whenever possible on the less liquid Geneva exchange. The electronic exchange will eliminate that disadvantage.

Moreover, the employment losses caused by the exchange closure will be largely offset. Pictet, the biggest Geneva private bank, will close its Zurich office and bring all its dealers back to Geneva. For its part, UBS has decided to maintain its dealing activity in Geneva as well, and has just refurbished its dealing room there.

Meanwhile, the foundation identified financial education as the best focus for its activities. The hope is that Geneva will become an international centre for the

study of private banking, fund management and subsidiary specialised subjects.

"We have a great chance. People like to come to Geneva," says Mr Thierry Lombard, a managing partner of bankers Lombard, Odier and the chairman of the foundation. Also, even though many banks have been laying off staff in the past couple of years, competition for highly qualified specialists and managers remains brisk.

So far, the foundation has published an inventory of the banking-related courses that are already available at educational institutions in Geneva, and is working on another one for the whole of French-speaking Switzerland.

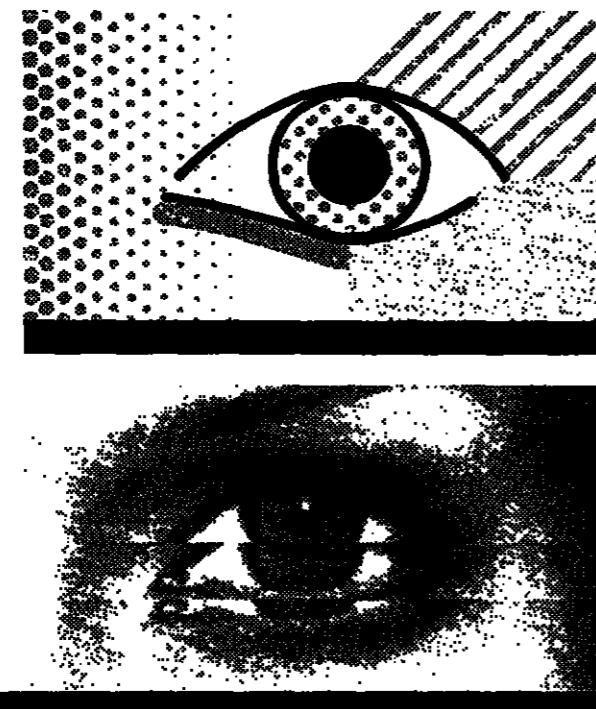
It was also instrumental in setting up the European Institute for Financial Analysis and Portfolio Analysis two years ago in Geneva. The institute is supported by the European Federation of Financial Analysts for post graduate studies.

Mr Lombard says that educational institutions in the Geneva area are now becoming more interested in providing courses in such specialised fields as derivatives and the analysis of emerging markets. "We have much better contacts between the financial community and academics than in the past," he says.

Security



Creativity



Performance

Security of your assets

Creativity of an investment bank

Performance of our products

**BANQUE
UNIGESTION**
tailor made ideas

2, RUE DE L'ARGONNANT - CASE POSTALE 6158 - 1211 GENEVA 6 - SWITZERLAND - TEL 022/736 41 41 - TELEX 413 175 - FAX 022/736 73 07

Subscribe to the FT in Switzerland now

and get the first 4 weeks free.

Take advantage of this special introductory offer and have the Financial Times personally delivered to your office every morning at no extra charge and you can start the day fully briefed and alert to all the issues that influence or affect your market and your business.

Morning hand delivery services are available in the centres of Basel, Bern, Biel/Bienne, Fribourg, Genève, Lausanne, Lugano, Luzern, Montreux, Neuchâtel, St Gallen, Vevey, Winterthur, Zug/Baar and Zürich plus over 100 other towns and villages throughout the country.

Place your order now by completing the coupon below and faxing it to us on (022) 731 94 81 or by post to Financial Times (Switzerland) Ltd, rue du Cendrier 15, 1201 Geneva or call (Toll Free) on 155 23 83

To: Financial Times (Switzerland) Ltd., rue du Cendrier 15, 1201 Geneva. Tel: 155 23 83 (Toll Free) Fax: (022) 731 9481	
Yes, I would like to subscribe to the Financial Times and enjoy the first 4 weeks free. Please enter my subscription for 12 months at SFR 730 saving me 32% over the retail price. I will expect delivery to start within 21 days and await your invoice.	
Name:	Address:
Tel:	Fax:
Signature: _____ Date: _____	
(No order accepted without a signature)	

SS1

Financial Times. Europe's Business Newspaper.

GENEVA III

It's official. Geneva has the highest quality of living among the world's major cities. At least, that is the finding of Corporate Resources Group, a management consulting firm that specialises in personnel matters.

CRG's main service is a twice yearly comparison of the cost of living in major cities, the purpose being to help companies set pay and allowances for their employees posted abroad.

Last year, however, it also undertook to assess the differences in the quality of living in these cities. Mr Lars Olaf Andersson, CRG's managing director for information services, says many companies provide expatriates with a flat moving allowance to try and compensate for the upset that people experience when they move abroad.

The quality of living survey is an attempt to measure that

Executives' poll identifies 'nicest city on earth', says Ian Rodger

Highest quality – at a price

phenomenon more precisely so that the allowance can be varied. Obviously, the Frankfurt-based employee moving to Lagos deserves a greater disturbance allowance than one going to Vancouver.

Mr Andersson concedes that it is impossible to achieve the whole truth or objectivity in such a study, so CRG deliberately avoided measuring what he called "feeling" factors. For example, people react differently to the challenge of a foreign language or to the necessity to travel a long distance to work.

CRG correspondents were asked to assess their cities on 42 criteria on a scale from one

to 10, and the responses were then co-ordinated on regional and global levels to achieve consistency.

The criteria included measures of law enforcement, inflation, the ease of changing money, limits on personal freedom, medical and health conditions, schools, quality of public services, recreation facilities, shopping, housing and the natural environment.

Geneva scored perfect tens on all nine criteria, edging out Vancouver, Vienna, Toronto and Luxembourg to be the city with the highest quality of living.

Its minor shortcomings included being fractionally less

safe than Tokyo and Osaka, having a less dynamic cultural life, suffering moderate traffic and pollution problems and, like all western European cities, having a rather dreary winter climate.

Mr Andersson points out that smaller cities have an advantage in the survey, as they are less likely than big cities to have serious traffic and security problems.

CRG recommends that companies provide an allowance of 30 per cent of gross salary to compensate for the lack of quality or sheer danger of living in some cities. The wooden spoon in its survey went to Algiers, with Kiev, Lagos and

Moscow not much better.

On that basis, no one being posted to Geneva should get any quality of living allowance. Unfortunately, however, such paradise-like conditions do not come cheap. According to CRG's latest cost of living survey, it is the fourth most expensive city in the world in which to live, 24 per cent higher than New York and exceeded only by Zurich, Osaka and Tokyo.

It has been noticed that CRG is itself based in Geneva, but Mr Andersson rejects any suggestion of bias in the survey. "Even if we are based here, fewer than 20 per cent of our staff are Swiss."



According to CRG's survey, Geneva is the fourth most expensive city in the world in which to live. Picture: Roger Taylor

Ian Rodger looks at politics

Famous for their grass roots

The Swiss are famous for their grass roots politics, featuring referendums on virtually every issue and part-time politicians who remain very close to their constituents.

In Geneva, this tendency is taken to extremes. Although the canton has a population of only 390,000, it supports no fewer than 46 governments, one for each of the 44 minor municipalities plus one for the city of Geneva and, of course, the cantonal government. This means that, in total, there are nearly 1,000 elected politicians in the canton – not including members of the federal parliament.

Again, in the normal Swiss way, the tendency at each level is to have broad coalition governments with every important party represented in the executive committee or cabinet. The Swiss worry that paranoias will develop in any significant minority group – and the country is made up of minority groups – that is not involved in government.

In most Swiss cantons, municipalities have the most power, reflecting the people's desire to have decisions made close to home. But in Geneva it is the cantonal government – which is really a metropolitan government – that makes things happen. Even the Geneva city government, which is the only potential rival to the canton, has very limited means and responsibility only for a few minor services such as roads, sanitation, parks and

museums. However, the municipalities can and do make things difficult for the canton, mainly by launching legal appeals or rallying enough signatures for referendums against cantonal proposals.

Thus, politics in Geneva tend to be cautious. "There is more polarisation here than in the rest of the country," says Mr Hans-Peter Graf, an immigrant from German Switzerland who is secretary of the Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

Mr Jean-Pierre Thorel, a moderate trade union leader, agrees. "We have more fights than they have in other cantons, but we also have more discussion. After all, this is a small town: we all went to the same schools." This was fine when the economy was healthy and there was more or less enough to satisfy everyone. But in the early 1990s it led to paralysis because government members from different parties could not agree on how to deal with the canton's growing problems.

In particular, the former public works minister, a socialist, tended to try to torpedo most development projects.

As the 1993 cantonal elections approached, the chamber of commerce dropped any pretence of objectivity, set an agenda for reform and demanded that the political parties indicate how they felt about it. The effect was to unify the centre and right-wing forces and to divide the left into moderate and radical camps. Together, the left-wing parties maintained

their strong minority standing (37 seats in the 100-seat legislature) but not one of their candidates polled enough votes to be among the seven elected to the Conseil d'Etat (Cabinet).

The election of a "monocouleur" cabinet was headline news all over Switzerland where, to a greater or lesser extent, coalition governments were experiencing similar problems to those in Geneva.

There is no doubt that it has enabled the government to tackle the canton's problems more vigorously. And the population seems to have responded. As Mr Ivan Pictet, president of the chamber of commerce, observes, the civil servants whose salaries have been frozen have not resorted to strikes or other disruptive action.

Still, the way ahead is far from clear. Of three reform and economy measures put before the people in referendums last November, two were rejected. The unity within the Conseil d'Etat has also shown signs of strain lately, notably on some development projects.

In a few days, the people will again give an indication of their feelings as municipal elections are held throughout the canton. If, as expected, the left-wing forces make significant gains, they could make life more difficult for the cantonal government, clearing the way for a return of a broad coalition at the next cantonal elections in 1997.

There are a lot of jokes in Geneva about the large number of "refugees" who have come to the city from German-speaking Switzerland to thrive in the more liberal climate there than in most German-Swiss communities.

The most famous is Jean Ziegler, an intellectual cum politician who has made a name abroad as an outspoken critic of his country.

Ziegler is, for example, the author of *La Suisse lave plus blanc* (Switzerland Washes Whiter), a 1990 treatise denouncing the laxity of Swiss banks and bank supervisors towards the use of their facilities by criminals for laundering their money.

And he continues to seize

every opportunity to rail publicly against corruption in Switzerland's very large financial sector, a message that is more often welcomed by foreign audiences than Swiss ones.

Indeed, many Swiss have much stronger feelings. "He said some things that at a certain point needed to be said, but if I cannot forgive him for going abroad and splitting on our country," a leading Geneva banker said.

Ziegler admits that he is lucky: he lives in liberal Geneva. "If I said these things in Bern they would execute me. In Zurich, I would be stoned," he says.

In addition to his interest in finance, he is a prominent fig-

ure in socialist circles in Geneva and an elected representative of the canton in the Swiss federal parliament. And he is a sociology professor at the University of Geneva, specialising in studies of third world societies.

He first came to Geneva from his native Bern in the early 1950s to study

law, and then worked in a prominent law office. He went briefly to New York for the Swiss American Corporation, an agency for the three big Swiss banks, before returning to Geneva and a productive academic career.

He has represented Geneva in the federal parliament since 1967, with the exception of the period from 1983 to 1987 following a defeat at the polls, and he has concentrated there on foreign and financial policy

issues. He has always been very active in local politics, although he served only once in the early 1960s as an alderman and refused several times to seek cantonal executive office.

"I do not want to be a professional politician," he says. "I want to stay an intellectual, to

write books and to try to

presenting ideas. I am a very privileged man. I have academic freedom and a platform in parliament."

Although 60 and a defendant in several libel actions by financiers and businessmen, Ziegler still rants like an adolescent ideologue, happily mixing facts with hearsay to make his points.

He believes the rapid development of Geneva's financial

centre in the past 30 years has put great strain on political life in what is, in the end, a modest sized city state.

"There is profound uneasiness here now. A lot of people are very poor, and they see corruption and questionable deals," he claims.

He has been unsuccessful, however, in getting his left wing allies to take the financial issue to heart. "We should be campaigning for greater transparency by banks and for outlawing the acceptance of flight capital from developing countries," he says.

He has been deeply disappointed by the splits among left wing forces in the canton that helped the conservative parties to form a majority government at the last election in 1993. He is working hard behind the scenes to unify the left into an effective opposition force, but admits it will be difficult to achieve before the next elections in 1997.

In the meantime, he sneers at the performance of the so-called "monocouleur" government.

"The result has been catastrophic. They have not reduced spending, there are still 22,000 civil servants and nothing has been privatised. They have not done much to create jobs and there are 17,000 people unemployed."

"All they have done is make a new cantonal bank and put their cronies in charge."

Ian Rodger

INTERVIEW

'A climate of confidence'

Mr Olivier Vodoz, minister of finance and 1995 president of the Geneva cantonal government, talks to Ian Rodger

and-a-half held a vote. It is not spectacular, but we save a lot of time in the decision-making process. We can react quickly now, for example, if an enterprise is considering locating in Geneva.

What are your main achievements?

We promised to bring the canton's finances back into balance. The deficit this year will be SF 379m compared with SF 650m in 1993 and we will be at break-even, excluding depreciation, in 1997. We have faced obstacles, strikes and setbacks but the plan is being respected.

How are you cutting costs?

We said we would reduce the number of public servants by 11 per cent from the 1991 level of 25,270. By the end of this year we will have reduced the

number by 7 per cent, but the remaining 4 per cent will be the hardest. We have also blocked salary increases in real terms for civil servants.

Last November there were referendums on three of your proposals. The two cost-saving proposals – closing an obsolete sanatorium in the mountains and privatising the motor vehicle inspection service – were rejected. Does that mean the people have become disenchanted with your government?

Certainly we regret losing. We thought the people would understand. I think it was a failure on our part to explain things, and we underestimated the effectiveness of the emotional arguments raised by the opposition. So we will have to present our ideas better.

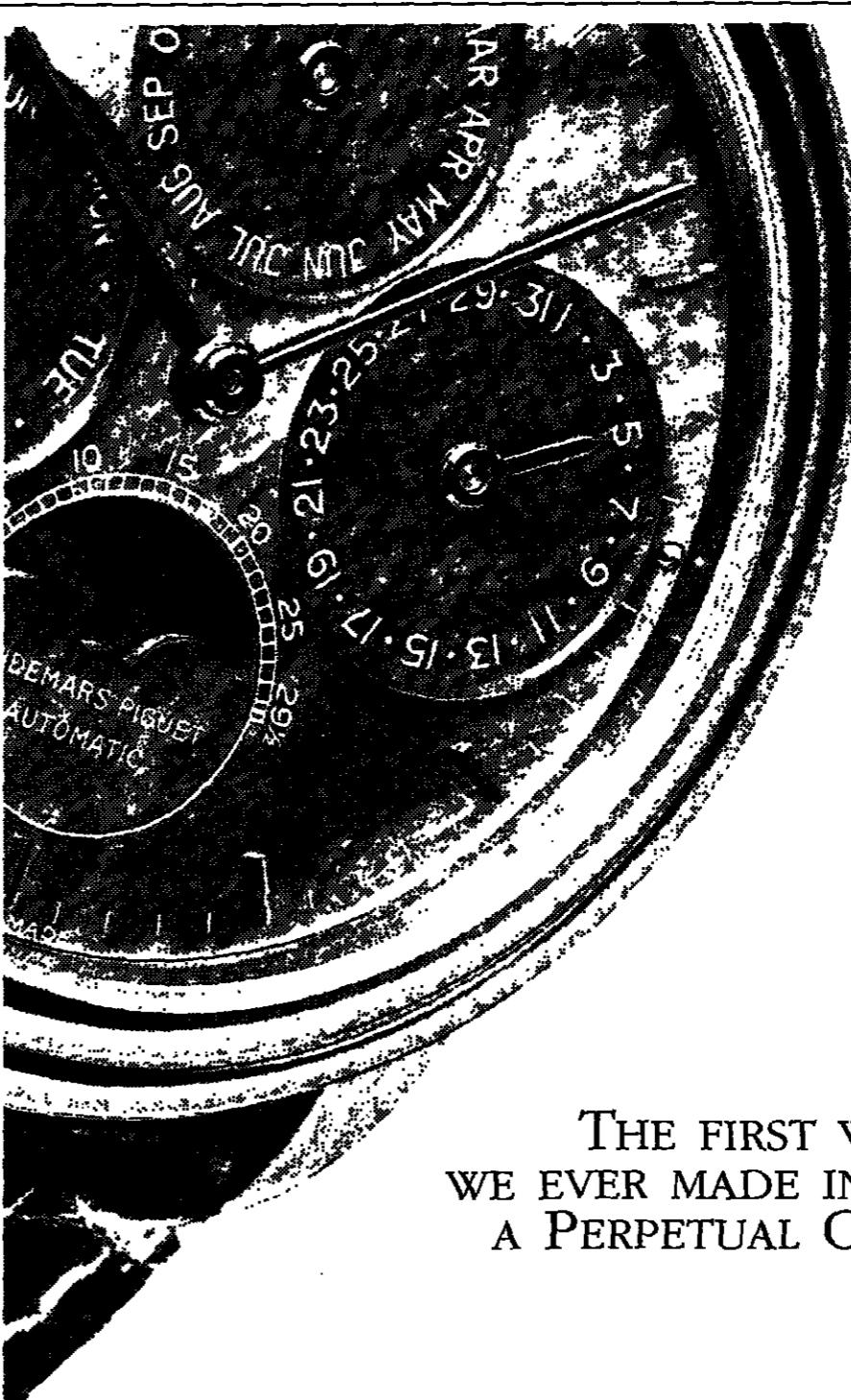
But think of the one we won: to extend shop opening hours by one hour until 8pm on

Thursday evenings. The fact is that Geneva shops are being badly hurt by competitors just across the border in France who are open every evening and on Sunday too. We wanted to help them be competitive. But if we have to fight hard for that, it shows how big this task is.

We think the business community needs a government that is a partner in the struggle to achieve efficiency. We should not complicate the task of businesses in their struggle for competitiveness.

It has long been believed in Switzerland that all parties have to be included in government to prevent the alienation of any of the country's many minority groups. Does the experience of your government undermine this view?

We are trying to revitalise our democracy. The left still has ways to express itself. But in a period of difficulty people need to be led. The old idea of having everyone inside was leading to deadlock. Consensus government only works if we all share the same basic values and are willing to work for the general interest.



THE FIRST WATCH
WE EVER MADE IN 1882 WAS
A PERPETUAL CALENDAR.

**Jean-Flavien LALIVE, LL.D. A.M.
&
Professor Pierre LALIVE**

are pleased to announce that, since 1st October 1994,
they continue their practice, international and national, under the name of

**LALIVE & Partners
Attorneys-at-law**

at the following address:

6, rue de l'Athénée
CH-1205 GENEVA
SWITZERLAND
Tel: (41 22) 319 87 00
Fax: (41 22) 319 87 60

Other members of the Firm are:

Michael E SCHNEIDER, Rochisanwalt; Teresa GIOVANNINI, Avocate;
Nicolas PONCET, Avocat; Patrice LE HOUELLEUR, Avocat; Pierre-Yves GUNTER, Avocat;

Ian L. MEAKIN, Barrister (Gray's Inn); Matthias SCHERER, Avocat.

AP
AUDEMARS PIGUET
The master watchmaker

For information and catalogues, please write to:
Audemars Piguet SA, CH-1205 Geneva, Switzerland
Tel: (41 22) 319 87 00 Fax: (41 22) 319 87 11

GENEVA IV

When Geneva was awarded the headquarters of the new World Trade Organisation last summer after a bruising battle with Bonn, the city and Swiss federal authorities breathed a sigh of relief.

Losing the high-profile WTO could, they feared, have precipitated a possibly fatal erosion of Geneva's pre-eminence as Europe's "international" capital, with more than a dozen UN bodies and more than 800 non-governmental organisations. But the price paid was high - some say too high. Although that battle was won, the war goes on.

Cities all over the world are now competing to host United Nations and other international bodies, and the cost of doing so is rising steeply. In particular, the German government's determined effort to find a role for Bonn once the capital shifts to Berlin has upped the inducements to levels which Geneva is struggling to match.

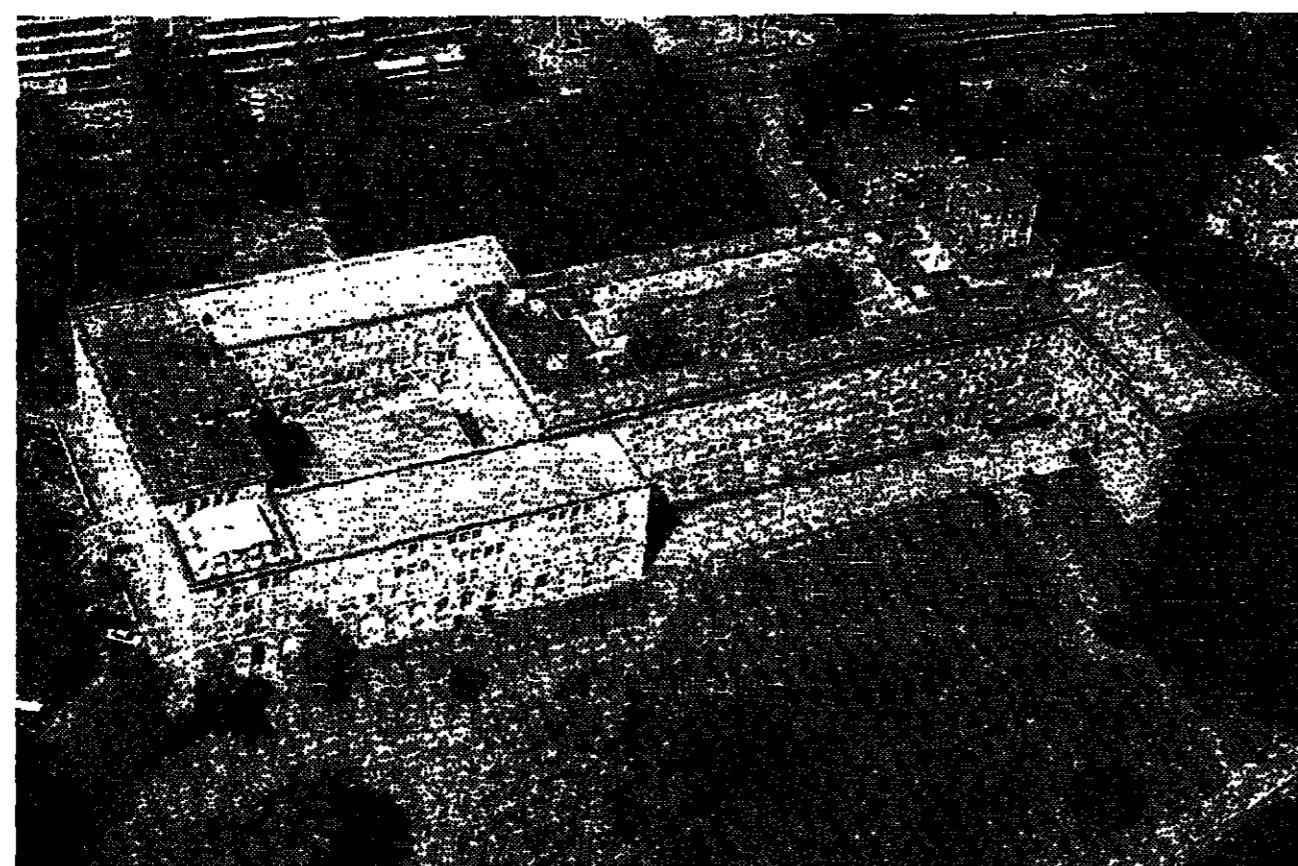
In January, Bonn succeeded in enticing the UN Volunteers programme, which has 100 staff, to leave Geneva next year. It is now bidding aggressively against Geneva and others for the secretariat of the UN climate change convention.

In 1992, Geneva lost to The Hague the 1,000-strong international inspectorate to enforce the chemical weapons treaty.

The following year it failed to secure the much smaller Commission for Sustainable Development, the principal follow-up body to the 1992 UN Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro, which eventually went to New York.

Faced with the possible loss of the WTO, its 450 staff and associated diplomats, the Swiss this time pulled out all the stops. Geneva promised to construct expensive new facilities for the world trade body and to expand diplomatic perks and privileges not only for senior WTO staff but for all UN organisations in the city and all 140 or so diplomatic missions.

The WTO will get free use of a spanking new conference centre costing SFr31.2m, an underground car park, and the gift of its existing building previously rented by the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. As part of the WTO deal, Geneva has also agreed to



This building, previously rented by the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, was a gift to the World Trade Organisation

Picture: AP

Geneva's role as a centre for international organisations

A plank of foreign policy

build a "Universal House" providing free office space to diplomatic missions of the poorest nations.

More controversially, the Swiss government has promised to liberalise rules on work and residence permits for members of diplomats' families and to exempt diplomats from paying the new value added tax. This has not gone down well with ordinary folk in Geneva, where nearly 8 per cent of the workforce are jobless and the cost of living is one of Europe's highest.

The drive to attract and keep international organisations does not stop there. Geneva aims to become the world's "environment" capital, hoping in the process to win the secretariats for the climate change, biodiversity and desertification conventions arising out of the Rio summit.

Shrugging off its disappointment at losing the sustainable development commission, the confederation last year approved a loan of SFr75m for refurbishment of the imposing Palais Wilson, first home of the League of Nations, as a "House of the Environment".

The World Wide Fund for Nature and the World Conservation Union (IUCN) will remain along the lakeside at Gland

The Palais Wilson will bring together under one roof up to a dozen UN and non-governmental environmental organisations, including the European headquarters of the UN Environment Programme and various convention secretariats.

The World Wide Fund for Nature and the World Conservation Union (IUCN) will remain just along the lakeside at Gland. If this were not enough, the Swiss government is also building a SFr15m UN centre for human rights - a gift for the UN's 50th birthday this year - and is lending SFr65m towards constructing new headquarters for the World Meteorological Organisation.

Some Swiss politicians are beginning to grumble about

the cost of playing host to the UN. But for the government in Bern, Geneva's international status has become an important plank of Swiss foreign policy - a way of demonstrating the country's openness to the outside world despite voters' refusal of UN membership and closer ties with Europe.

The economic pay-off for Geneva is equally important. The international organisations and diplomatic missions employ nearly 30,000 people and spend more than SFr3bn a year, most of it in Switzerland.

They thereby account for about 10 per cent of cantonal employment and income. UN and related meetings attract some 400,000 visitors a year to Geneva, buoying the city's tourism industry.

Reflecting these interests, the Geneva and federal authorities have recently set up a joint working group to devise a coherent strategy for the future of "Geneva international" rather than the ad hoc arrangements made hitherto.

The group includes Mr Olivier Vodot, who heads Geneva's cantonal government, Mr Jakob Kellenberger, the top foreign ministry official, and Mr Armin Ritz, who looks after international organisations in the same ministry. Mr Vodot says: "Today everything is wide open."

Inducements apart, however, Geneva is trying to make the city more welcoming for international organisations on a personal level, for example, by setting up an information and advice centre for staff modelled on the New York City Commission for the UN and by appointing two ombudsmen to mediate in disputes between diplomatic missions and their employees.

Both decisions have been strongly backed by "A future for Geneva", a private foundation set up last year to mobilise support for Geneva's international status and headed by Mr Arthur Dunkel, the former Gatt chief. The foundation has also helped raise SFr3.5m in private funds towards Geneva's SFr6.5m budget for the UN's birthday celebrations.

While these initiatives have undoubtedly strengthened Geneva's hand, the authorities know they have a tough fight on their hands to preserve the city's international status. While 30 years ago Geneva's port was uncontested, Mr Vodot says: "Today everything is wide open."

Frances Williams

The low-rise concrete sprawl on the Swiss-French border that houses the headquarters of Cern - the European Laboratory for Particle Physics - does not look like the sort of place that has spawned half a dozen Nobel prizewinners in its 40-year history and become the globe's foremost physics laboratory.

For that you have to descend underground to see the biggest particle accelerator in the world, which runs in a 27km loop 100m below Swiss and French soil.

In the accelerator, guided by thousands of magnets, subatomic particles whirl at almost the speed of light to be smashed to smithereens in the search for clues on the basic nature of matter and the origins of the universe.

Just before Christmas Cern's 19 European member governments gave the go-ahead for construction of the Large Hadron Collider (LHC), the most powerful particle accelerator ever built. The SFr2.5bn LHC will enable scientists to peer into the dawn of time, recreating the first microseconds after the "Big Bang" which gave birth to our universe 15bn years ago.

Each of the two planned LHC experiments will cost about SFr450m and involve as many as 1,500 scientists apiece

Cern's members are hoping that the US and Japan will put up an extra \$500m for the LHC project, enabling it to be fully completed in 2004, four years ahead of schedule. Even without that money the LHC will still be built, although Germany, Cern's biggest contributor, and Britain agreed only after it was decided that the cost would be met from Cern's regular budget as other experiments were wound down.

In addition, the organisation's SFr918m 1995 budget will be frozen over the next three years and then increased by only half the expected 2 per cent inflation rate - which could mean a hefty cut in real terms. Cern's staff is planned to shrink from just under 3,000 - of whom a third are

scientists and another third technicians - to 2,150 over the next 10 years.

Mr Neil Calder, Cern's spokesman, says the organisation will expand its role as a service provider, with fewer "in-house" scientists and many more from outside making use of the facilities. "We will provide the accelerators and the rest of the world will come in and build their experiments on these accelerators".

Preparations have already started for the LHC, which will be installed above the existing Large Electron Positron Collider (LEP) in the same 27km tunnel. Each of the two planned LHC experiments will cost about SFr450m (paid for primarily by the users) and involve as many as 1,500 scientists apiece from hundreds of universities and research institutes around the world.

The information coming out of just one of these experiments will be equivalent to "all the telephones in the world ringing at the same time", says Mr Calder.

For comparison, the four present LEP experiments each involve about 500 people. The experiment that gained Prof Carlo Rubbia his 1984 Nobel prize for the discovery of two new sub-atomic particles was remarkable at that time for employing 130 scientists.

Are the results of Cern's

work worth the huge amounts of money involved, especially at a time when scientific research budgets are under pressure? Prof Llewellyn Smith insists that the prime justification is the desire for knowledge itself - but Cern's activities have already produced some valuable spin-offs and more can be expected.

Of these the most recent and spectacular has been the World-Wide Web, the "killer application", according to Mr Calder. This networked information retrieval system has been the single most important factor behind the explosion of the Internet, the interactive computer network whose users rose by 350,000 per cent in 1994.

The Web - "perhaps the greatest British invention since the steam engine", enthuses Mr Calder - was conceived in 1989 by Mr Tim Berners-Lee and colleagues at Cern to give the thousands of scientists using the laboratory rapid and easy access to their data wherever in the world they happened to be.

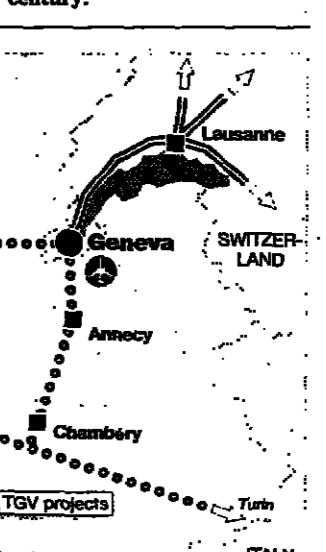
The Web, now in the public domain, has some 12,000 information providers and tens of millions of users. Traffic is equivalent to shipping the entire collected works of Shakespeare every second, and growing by the day.

Having taken on a life of its own, Web development is being transferred from Cern to the French National Institute for Computer Science and Control (INRIA) and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT).

The Web is an outstanding example of how basic research can generate progress in a completely unforeseeable way", notes Prof Llewellyn Smith.

Cern can also point to such applications as imaging machines used in medicine, biology and industry, based on the particle detector for which Georges Charpak of Cern won a Nobel prize in 1982, as well as advances in vacuum and superconducting technologies.

Prof Leon Lederman, a Nobel physics laureate, has estimated that 25-30 per cent of the industrialised world's economy stems from past fundamental physics research. As the world's physicists labour to unveil the secrets of the universe, Cern argues, they may also be laying the industrial foundations of the 21st century.



It is almost certain to be the Lötschberg line linking Bern to the Simplon pass. In Swiss political calculations, that would be seen as a loss for the western part of the country, so efforts would be made to find another large project to replace it. The Geneva-Macon line could be just the trick.

IB

analysis • consulting • research

Competitor Intelligence from Continental Europe

Worldwide Coverage & Swiss Confidentiality

- ✓ Intelligence Studies
- ✓ Business Strategy
- ✓ Wargaming
- ✓ Benchmarking & Analysis

24/24
HOURS
DESK

SURGE TRADING S.A.
FOREX & FUTURES BROKERS
THE SWISS DIFFERENCE

21-23 Rue du Clos
CH 1211 GENEVA 6
Tel: (41) 22-7002051 (GEN.)
Fax: (41) 22-7002061

SEE CNN-TEXT PAGE 605



BROKERS

Geneva wants its tourists to stay longer, reports Frances Williams

Focus is on a fresh image

Oh won't you stay just a little bit longer, the 1960s pop hit by the Hollies, could be the theme song for the Geneva Tourist Office as it seeks to boost the canton's SF1.8m annual revenues from tourism.

Four-fifths of Geneva's 1m or so visitors each year come to the city on United Nations or private business, and few stay after their work is done. On Friday evenings, the airport departure lounge is packed with returning delegates and conference-goers. The arrivals hall on Monday morning is almost as busy.

As for holidaymakers, they typically stay only a day or two before moving on. The average stay for all visitors is just over two nights. So lengthening the time tourists spend in Geneva has become a central objective of the tourist office's promotional strategy.

Mr François Bryant, office director, believes this means changing Geneva's image abroad. "Geneva is seen as a big city, but without the vitality of Paris, Rome or Vienna", he says. It therefore has the worst of both worlds, appealing

neither to those looking for city culture and nightlife, nor to those interested in outdoor pursuits.

Geneva's overseas promotion now focuses on changing those perceptions, emphasising not only the city's evident attractions but its "human dimensions" and its convenience for activities in the surrounding region.

Within 100km of Geneva can be found some of Europe's most spectacular scenery, some of the world's best skiing areas and facilities for almost every kind of leisure pastime from walking to wind-surfing.

Mr Bryant says the new marketing campaign has already begun to pay dividends, at least in terms of its impact on the trade. In the longer term, the office has set itself a target of a 5 per cent increase in overnight hotel stays by 1997.

In itself, this is not a particularly ambitious target. Between 1984 and 1994 the number of overnight stays fell by a fifth from 2.6m to 2.1m, and for leisure tourists the fall-off was much greater. But

Geneva sensibly refuses to pin its hopes on the mass return of oil-rich Gulf Arabs who a decade ago migrated to Geneva each summer.

Low oil prices, economic recession and the Gulf War put a dent in that. And while last year saw the first signs that visitors from the Gulf may be trickling back, Geneva's target markets mainly lie elsewhere.

Unlike the rest of Switzerland, where most tourists are Swiss or German, Geneva has a truly international clientele. Separately, visitors from the US and Japan are the most numerous, followed by Britain, France and other European countries. Tourism from the Asian "tigers" - Hong Kong, Singapore, Taiwan and South Korea - is also growing rapidly.

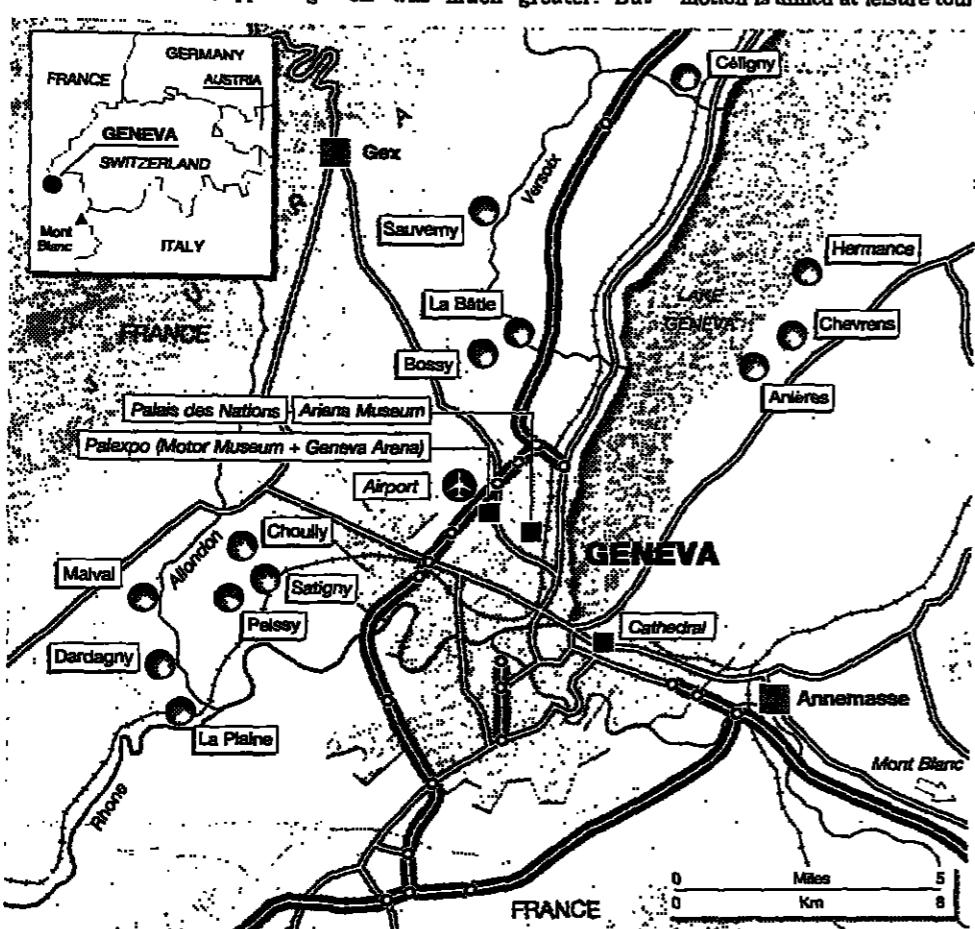
This is reflected in the tourist office's overseas promotion budget for this year, a third of which is being allocated to Asia, including nearly 20 per cent for Japan, 27 per cent for the US and 30 per cent for Europe, excluding Switzerland.

Although most of this promotion is aimed at leisure tourists, it is reflected in the tourist office's overseas promotion budget for this year, a third of which is being allocated to Asia, including nearly 20 per cent for Japan, 27 per cent for the US and 30 per cent for Europe, excluding Switzerland.

Frances Williams urges business visitors to take a break



Within 100km of Geneva can be found some of Europe's most spectacular scenery and facilities for almost every kind of leisure pastime. Picture Ray Roberts



Haig Simonian takes a look at the new international motor museum

Testament to tireless efforts

Big museums are usually owned by a city or a state. Inevitably, that means their collections are heterogeneous, because of their origins as gifts, purchases or, as in some famous cases, plunder.

Private collections can be more focused. But even then, eclecticism often gives way to personal prejudice, which can say as much about the owner's ego, wallet or, occasionally, brilliance, as about the subject concerned.

Geneva's spanking new international motor museum breaks both moulds. Opened in early March to coincide with the annual motor show, the museum is an object lesson in rational collecting. And, fittingly for a town best known for its financial acumen, it has been set up without a penny of public money.

The museum is a testament to the tireless efforts of Mr Pierre-Marcel Favre who has spent the better part of the past three years arguing, chivvying and cajoling bankers and bureaucrats to play ball. Best known for chairing Geneva's annual book fair, Mr Favre is also a keen vintage car collector. It was that passion combined with a sense of national pride, which triggered his campaign to create a motor museum in Geneva. "We're a very international city; we have a big annual motor show. It's only right there should be a museum", he says. But unlike other big collections, such as in Mulhouse, France or Sindelfingen, Germany, Geneva is a museum with a difference. Because it started from scratch, Mr Favre and his backers have been able to iden-

tify exactly what cars they wanted in advance.

In a booklet published before the opening, Mr Favre listed his ideal cross-section of the world's motor vehicles from their origins almost to the present day. That he managed to get so close to his dream is a testament to the strength of vintage car collecting in Switzerland and the generosity of his donors. "There are about 8,000 collectors and 30,000 vintage cars in Switzerland", he says. "It's only a small country, but that's proportionately higher than most places".

The goal was not just to create a static collection of cars, but to display the vehicles in their cultural and historical contexts.

A stroll round the museum's 14,000 sq m on two levels underneath a big new hall at Geneva's exhibition centre shows the concept has worked. The cars, grouped by country, of origin, marque and age, are interspersed with mannequins dressed in the clothes of the day. A huge, armchair-plated Soviet Zil used to ferry Stalin around post-war Moscow, is displayed, appropriately, with a life-sized model of Uncle Joe on the back seat.

The ensemble is made more vivid by back projections and music of the day and country. The only jarring note is a recurrent cinematic theme around the exhibits, with old projectors and occasional mannequins of movie stars, which mar the underlying theme.

But the museum's biggest achievement is to have got going at all. The project is owned by a foundation, which is controlled by the \$30 private shareholders who subscribed its base capital. A handful of corporate sponsors helped, while the regional lottery gave generously and the Swiss government threw in the land and premises.

The museum was also spoilt for choice when it came to cars. Its collection of about 500 vehicles means it is one of the biggest vintage and classic car museums in Europe. In fact, Mr Favre and his followers were offered more than twice as many vehicles as they planned to exhibit. That embarrassment of riches will

allow the museum to swap short-term loans with replacements at regular intervals. The loans range from a minimum of a few months to much longer periods. And the exhibits have been augmented by long-term loans from some manufacturers. Daimler-Benz has given nine vehicles from its company museum near Stuttgart; Aston Martin and Rolls-Royce Motors have also contributed. The museum has even received other cars as outright gifts. In time, it may augment its stock by buying some vehicles, although Mr Favre says this is unlikely for now.

Keeping the venture afloat will be his first priority as director-general of the museum and chairman of its guiding foundation. Mr Favre is confident the venture will survive without subsidies, with ticket sales alone being sufficient to keep it viable. Entry costs a steepish SF10. However, while that may be high for foreigners calculating against the mighty Swiss franc, it is in line with local standards.

Special cut-price offers mean motor show visitors will get in for SF10, while a discounted family ticket costs SF30. Mr Favre reckons the museum needs 250,000 visitors a year to break even. That should not be too much of a stretch given its prime location at the exhibition centre and alongside Geneva airport. "If we start making money, we'll use it to pay back our bank loans", he says. The museum borrowed SF10m to get it started.

About 65,000 visitors are expected during motor shows alone. Although Geneva itself is a relatively small city of just 170,000 inhabitants, the museum has a fairly wide catchment area. All of Switzerland's biggest cities are in easy motorway driving distance while France is just a hop across the border. According to Mr Favre, about 7m people live within 150km.

The museum's proximity to the airport, less than five minutes away on foot, suggests it may even draw custom from passengers waiting for connecting flights. Perhaps Mr Favre should turn his hand to aircraft next.

One of Geneva's more endearing characteristics is the ease with which one can leave the city behind, writes

Just 10 or 15 minutes by bus or train from the city centre and you can be strolling through the fields, woods and vineyards of the Geneva countryside.

Here are some suggestions for weary conference-goers looking for a rural tonic. All villages have at least one cafe-restaurant, although many are closed on Sunday evenings and Mondays:

- A walk in the woods along the Versoix river: Take the bus to the village of Peissay, close to the French border north of the airport. A right-hand turn will lead you down to the wooded valley of the Versoix river, through open farmland with magnificent views of the Jura and the Alps on a clear day. Cross the bridge and take the river path upstream. The fast-flowing Versoix, which here marks the Swiss-French frontier, can be followed as far as Sauverny.

These are said to be beavers in the upper reaches of the Versoix, but you will have to be there at dawn to see them. La Bâtie, further downriver, is a favourite spot for white-water canoeing.

- Sample local wines at source: Take a bus to La Plaine and then the road to Dardagny, which climbs steeply through vineyards to the village. There is a fine view of the Alps from the terrace of the chateau, now the town hall. From Dardagny, take the road via Essertines through farmland and woods to the medi-

eval chapel of Malval, before crossing the Allondon river in the direction of Peissay.

Peissay is a lovely village with a stunning display of wall plants in spring. From Peissay you can walk to Chouilly or directly to Salligny for a train back to Geneva. This is one of Geneva's main wine-producing areas and a beautiful walk in autumn when the vine leaves turn colour.

- A lakeside excursion to Hermance: The bus ride to the old fishing village of Hermance, on the left bank of Lake Geneva, is a treat in itself. The solid bourgeois villas and well-groomed gardens represent some of the canton's most valuable real estate. This is where King Fahd of Saudi Arabia has built himself a smaller replica of the palace of Versailles, although unfortunately the public gaze is blocked by security fences.

Hermance's narrow streets with overhanging balconies are full of flowers in the summer when you should avoid the weekend crowds. There is a great view of the Jura and the right bank from the quayside. The river path to Chevremont is a good if muddy walk in early spring when the wild flowers are out.

- If you are travelling by car, the best way to return is to take the high road to Le Plaine and then the road to Dardagny, which climbs steeply through vineyards to the village. There is a fine view of the Alps from the terrace of the chateau, now the town hall. From Dardagny, take the road via Essertines through farmland and woods to the medi-

eval complex on the right bank. • A quiet retreat to the Ariana Museum: This tranquil, elegant museum is just the job for jaded international bureaucrats seeking a brief respite from interminable UN meetings in the nearby Palais des Nations. The museum, built in the late 19th century by Gustave Revilliod, a renowned art patron and collector, to house his own collection, was bequeathed to the City of Geneva in 1890. It is now home to a fine collection of porcelain and other ceramics from China, Japan, the Middle East and western Europe, displayed in the newly-restored building.

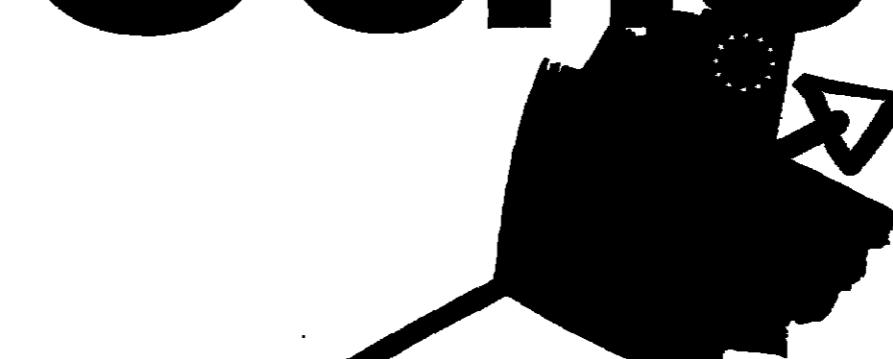
The museum is open every day except Tuesday, 10.00-17.00, and entrance is free. There is a small cafe on the first floor.

- A pilgrimage to Richard Burton's grave: Further afield is Céligny, an enclave of the canton of Geneva in the middle of the neighbouring canton of Vaud. Take the train to Céligny station, and walk straight up the hill to the pretty village. A small road to the left (chemin des Grands Buthins) will lead you through fields past the newer cemetery to a quiet, shady grove close to the river.

Richard Burton, who had a house in Céligny for many years and is still remembered with mixed feelings by the locals, is buried here. His simple granite grave, which bears no inscription other than his name and his lifespan (1923-1984), was later joined by that of the author Alistair Maclean.

The Stress-free Solution.

Geneva



London City Airport

For those who favour the most direct route, Crossair now flies twice daily to the heart of London. Enjoy quality standards and jet comfort, with check-in times and schedules that are tailor made for you.

From Geneva, Crossair also flies to: Amsterdam, Barcelona, Basle, Berlin, Birmingham, Bordeaux, Florence, Hannover, Jersey, Lugano, Marseilles, Munich, Toulouse, Venice and Vienna.

crossair 

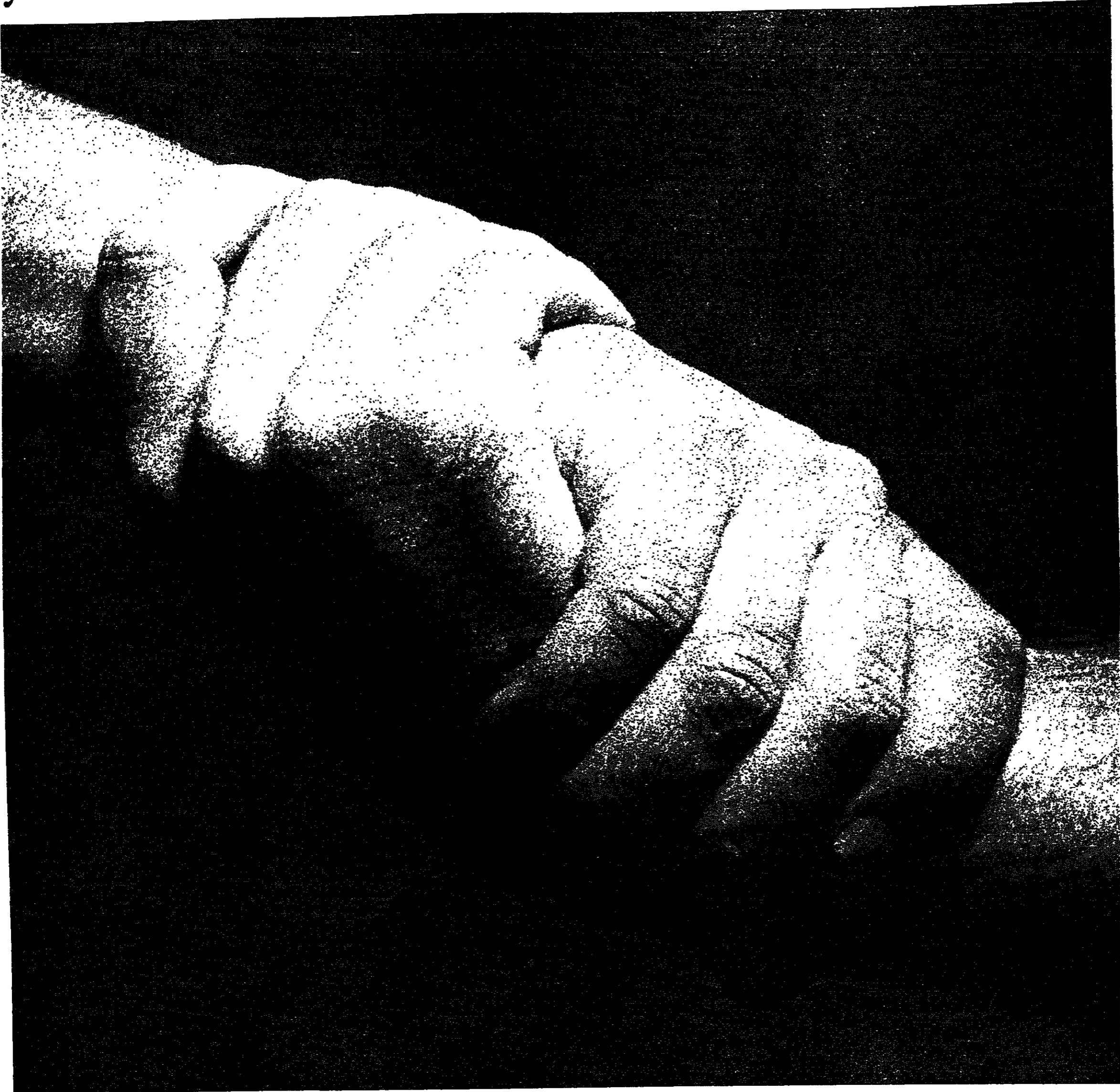
We know Europe

For information or reservations on any of our 48 destinations in 14 European countries, please call your local travel agent, or our General Sales Agent Swissair, or Crossair in Switzerland.



"At the Richemond Geneva, Switzerland
Tel: 41 22 731 1400, Fax: 41 22 731 6709

In markets where financial strength matters, you are in safe hands with UBS.



In difficult markets like these, what does a bond issuer look for in a lead manager?

First and foremost, capital strength. The strength represented by the UBS AAA rating makes it possible for us to make major underwriting commitments on complicated transactions, maintaining our involvement for as long as required and using our own resources to stabilise issues when necessary.

It is not, of course, simply a question of financial firepower and commitment. Success at this level, in these market conditions calls for sound judgement and experience, especially when the issuers in question are among the most sophisticated and demanding in the world. In these respects, the fact that UBS topped the 1994 league table for Sovereign and supranational issues speaks for itself.*

Capital strength, commitment and experience: three reasons why, when the times are tough and the outcome important, you are in safe hands with UBS.

